

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 6 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Parsons ✓  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Malone ✓  
Mr. McGuire ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Tamm ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Ingram ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-30-80 BY SP-6 JFD

#264,637

URGENT 7-6-60 5-05 PM JLD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS, WASHINGTON FIELD, AND MIAMI  
FROM SAC, NEW YORK 3P  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA, IS - CUBA.

INTERNAL SECURITY

DASH PSI, ON JULY FIVE, SIXTY ADVISED DOCTOR EMILIO NUNEZ

PORTUONDO, FORMER CUBAN AMBASSADOR TO UNITED NATIONS, ADVISED

HIM ON JULY FOUR, SIXTY, THAT HE HAD HEARD RUMORS THAT THE CASTRO  
GOVERNMENT OF CUBA WAS SEEKING TO CONTACT JEWISH AND GREEK SHIPPERS  
IN AN EFFORT TO LEASE TANKERS TO DELIVER RUSSIAN CRUDE OIL TO CUBA.  
INFORMANT STATED PORTUONDO DID NOT KNOW IDENTITIES OF SHIPPERS  
WHO MIGHT BE CONTACTED. [REDACTED], BUFILE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], ADVISED JULY SIX,  
SIXTY THAT [REDACTED]

TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED

[REDACTED], MIAMI, FLA., ON JULY FIVE, SIXTY, AND INQUIRED ABOUT  
THE POSSIBILITY OF LEASING TANKERS TO DELIVER CRUDE OIL TO CUBA.  
[REDACTED] STATED THAT [REDACTED] TOLD HIM THAT THERE WOULD BE A TANKER  
IN NEW ORLEANS AROUND JULY FIFTEEN, SIXTY, WHICH WOULD BE AVAILABLE

END PAGE ONE

TWO COPIES WFO

Letter to State re CIA,  
USE ONLY AC 52  
330, 340 Foreign Commerce

PAGE TWO

FOR HIRE, BUT [REDACTED] SAID THEY WERE NOT INTERESTED IN THIS TANKER SINCE ITS CAPACITY WAS NOT LARGE ENOUGH. [REDACTED] STATED THAT TWO UNKNOWN SEA CAPTAINS WHO ARE CONNECTED WITH THE IMPALA TRADING CORPORATION WHOSE IDENTITY HE DID NOT KNOW SAID THAT THEY WOULD CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ARISTOTLE ONASSIS, GREEK SHIPPING MAGNATE. [REDACTED] ADVISED HE WOULD FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION HE RECEIVED CONCERNING THIS MATTER. [REDACTED] JONNELL GAS COMPANY, NYC, ON JULY SIX, SIXTY, ADVISED THAT IN HIS OPINION

THE SEIZURE OF THE OIL REFINERIES IN CUBA WAS NOT DIRECTED BY THE RUSSIANS, BUT WAS A DOMESTIC MISTAKE MADE BY FIDEL CASTRO, PRIME MINISTER OF CUBA AND THIS MISTAKE COULD BE MOST EMBARRASSING FOR THE RUSSIANS BECAUSE IT IS A KNOWN FACT THAT THE RUSSIANS CANNOT SUPPLY CUBA WITH THE AMOUNT OF NECESSARY CRUDE OIL. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT CUBA NEEDS SIXTY FIVE THOUSAND BARRELS OF OIL PER DAY AND NEEDS IMMEDIATELY TWENTYFIVE TANKERS TO DELIVER THE CRUDE AND RUSSIA OR THE IRON CURTAIN COUNTRIES DO NOT HAVE THESE TANKERS AVAILABLE. [REDACTED] STATED HE HAD HEARD A RUMOR THAT APPROACHES WOULD BE MADE TO ARISTOTLE ONASSIS TO SUPPLY THE NEEDED TANKERS, BUT [REDACTED] SAID THAT ONASSIS KNOWS THAT IF HE WOULD MAKE THESE TANKERS AVAILABLE TO DELIVER CRUDE OIL TO CUBA, HIS CONTRACTS WITH THE LARGE OIL COMPANIES WOULD BE IMMEDIATELY CANCELLED AND DOUBTS THAT ONASSIS WOULD LEASE TANKERS FOR CUBA. [REDACTED] MENTIONED ABOVE, IS IDENTICAL WITH SUBJECT OF HAVANA REPORT OF LEGAT JAMES T. HAVERTY, DATED JUNE TEN, SIXTY, ENTITLED, QUOTE [REDACTED] UNQUOTE. END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

MIAMI SHOULD DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT [REDACTED] IS OFFICIALLY CONNECTED WITH CUBAN AIR FORCE AND ADVISE BUREAU CONCERNING POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] CONCERNING ABOVE MATTER. INFORMATION COPY BEING FURNISHED WFO AND BUREAU AND NO CONTACT BY NYO WILL BE MADE WITH NEW YORK OFFICE OF ARISTOTLE ONASSIS, UACB. UNLESS ADVISED TO CONTRARY BY BUREAU, END

SHOULDNT THAT BE NR 4

I HAVE NO 3 WHAT WERE THE 0 TIMES PLS WE HAVE ANOTHER NR 3  
RECD AT 4-20 PM NR 2 AT 232 PM AND NR 1 AT 12-09 PM  
OK MAKE THIS 4  
NY R 4 WA MS

*cc Mr Belmont*

1 - Donahoe  
1 - DeLoach  
1 - [REDACTED]

b7C

June 29, 1960

Airtel

EX 109

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/4/04 BY AUC 6000  
BCE/DP/BBM

To: SAC, Miami

REC-75

From: Director, FBI (109-12-210)-2013

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Re New York airtel 6/24/60.

Miami should promptly endeavor to locate and interview [REDACTED] for any information she might have tending to substantiate [REDACTED] charges or indicating pro-Castro or precommunist activities of the American Embassy in Havana. It should not be indicated to [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] suggested she be contacted and [REDACTED] should be advised that Bureau is checking on reports received from various sources, reliability not known, to the effect that she had information along this line. Interview should be conducted by two agents, at least one of whom should be experienced in Cuban matters, and approach to [REDACTED] should be along lines of soliciting her cooperation in resolving these allegations. She should be requested to treat the interview in confidence. During interview, it should be tactfully determined whether [REDACTED] is acquainted with [REDACTED] and any pertinent information she has concerning [REDACTED] should be secured.

b7C

1 - New York (109-112)

RDC:jlw  
(11)

NOTE:

Copy of memorandum Donahoe to Belmont prepared by RDC:jlw, same subject, 6/29/60.

MAILED 27  
JUN 30 1960  
COMM-FBI

SE  
MAILED  
JUN 30 1960  
COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 25 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



DATE 6/24/60

TRANSMIT THE

Via AIRTEL

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED**

DATE 2/25/77 BY [signature]

REC-79

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont ✓ \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-24)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)  
SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL  
MATTERS - CUBA  
IS-CUBA

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
DATE 4/2/61

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Re New York airtel and letterhead memorandum dated 5/18/60. DECLASSIFIED BY SP-6 BJS/BJP

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 15 copies of a letterhead memorandum reflecting information furnished by [redacted]

who furnished the enclosed information to SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] on 5/22/60. Three copies of this letterhead memorandum and airtel are being furnished in the Bureau case file on [redacted] and one for the information of the Legat, Havana. In the event Havana has not already conducted the investigation requested in re airtel and letterhead memorandum of 5/18/60. *WMA*

⑦-Bureau (109-12-210) (RM) (Encls. 12)  
(3-109-180)(Encls. 3)  
②-Miami (Encls. 2)  
1-New York (109-38748)  
1-New York (97-1724)  
1-New York (109-112)

ENCLOSURE

REC- 75

EX 10

JFC: em  
(13).

**Q. Q. - Wick**

19 1960

JFC:em  
(13)  
Q. Q. Wick

1cc of Airtel + letterhead  
memo (PC) to Minneapolis  
as encl. to letter on  
7/19/60. subcl. [redacted]  
[redacted] 3:30 PM  
[redacted] 7-16-60  
[redacted] 7-16-60  
[redacted] 7-16-60

MONEY ORDER  
REQ. REQ'D  
DATE FROM  
FUND

to the letter [redacted]  
[redacted] to [redacted]  
AGENCY STATE [redacted] 7-18-60  
REC. REC'D [redacted]  
DATE FROM [redacted]  
HOW FROM [redacted]  
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

~~Place~~ in place with [redacted]

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED

b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 109-112

For the information of the Miami Division  
re airtel of 5/18/60, reflected that [REDACTED] CUBA

of [REDACTED]  
May 17, 1960, had advised SA [REDACTED]  
and SA [REDACTED] that he had recently  
been in Havana, Cuba, and had spoken with [REDACTED] FLI  
N.Y.

[REDACTED] in Havana, who told him that she had learned from  
an individual in the Communist Party (CP) in Cuba  
that the CP in Cuba considered the following employees  
of the United States Embassy in Havana as "helpers":

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

U.S.A  
CUBA

67C

[REDACTED] did not ask [REDACTED] whether  
this individual was ~~allowing~~ to the fact that  
these persons may actively be assisting CP members  
or whether through their activities they may  
be inadvertently helping the CP in Cuba. [REDACTED]  
also stated that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] in Havana, was also apparently  
aware of the conversation between [REDACTED]  
and this individual.

[REDACTED] on interview said he did not  
care to specifically name any individuals in the  
United States Embassy who were pro-CASTRO since

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 109-112

he had no definite proof in this regard. [REDACTED] stated that he felt that [REDACTED] could possibly have obtained the information mentioned above since she knows at least one top CP member in Cuba. [REDACTED] said he intends to meet

[REDACTED] at the Lemington Hotel in Miami, Florida, where she will stay from approximately June 30, 1960 through July 3, 1960. [REDACTED] said he feels [REDACTED] would be favorable to an interview by this Bureau and he suggested that she be contacted around July 2nd for a possible interview. [REDACTED] stated that of course he would not be present and he felt it would be better if his name were not brought up as being the individual who arranged the interview. [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] said he feels that former Ambassador EARL SMITH should be interviewed since he has detailed information concerning pro-CASTRO activities in the United States Embassy. As an aside [REDACTED] also mentioned that he had heard that a General REESE was running a private intelligence organization for Vice President NIXON concerning the Cuban situation since NIXON is reportedly interested in obtaining firsthand information concerning the Cuban situation without being dependent upon the State Department (the above may possibly explain [REDACTED] involvement in Cuban activities).

LVBA  
P.C.

b7c

[REDACTED] stated that he intended to return to the Caribbean area and that, although he did not desire to be characterized or considered to be a source of the FBI, in the event he did come across

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 109-112

any information of a top level nature which he considered to be a serious threat to the internal security of the United States he would furnish it to the New York Office of the FBI and use the signature [REDACTED] said that in all probability he would never contact the New York Office but the possibility did exist that he might have cause to furnish some type information.

LEADS

MIAMI DIVISION

At Miami, Florida

1. Will interview [REDACTED] concerning the allegation made by [REDACTED] upon notification by Bureau that no such interview has been conducted by the Legat, Havana.

2. Will in any event question [REDACTED] concerning any knowledge she may have of a plot by CASTRO to fake a counter-revolution in the event a real counter-revolution does not occur within the next three weeks. According to [REDACTED] has some information concerning this situation.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

Bureau is requested to notify Miami Division immediately as to whether or not the Legat Havana has interviewed [REDACTED] concerning the allegation made by [REDACTED] (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

June 24, 1960

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/25/81 BY SP-1 JAW/bjo

Re: Foreign Political  
Matters - Cuba

[REDACTED], on  
June 22, 1960, advised he had been arrested  
and imprisoned in Havana. [REDACTED]  
was not advised as to the reason for his arrest.

[REDACTED] was placed in a cell with 17  
other individuals, 16 Cubans and one American.  
The Cubans were doctors, pilots and other  
individuals who [REDACTED] described as "intelligent  
and educated men." On arrival in the cell  
[REDACTED] introduced himself and was told that there  
was a countryman of his in the cell and he was  
then introduced to [REDACTED] an American.

[REDACTED] After a few days it was  
brought to his attention that [REDACTED] had not  
bathed. [REDACTED] spoke to [REDACTED] about this but  
[REDACTED] said he would not bathe as he was afraid  
of getting "athlete's foot." [REDACTED] offered [REDACTED]  
a pair of slippers but [REDACTED] refused to bathe.

[REDACTED] believed that [REDACTED] was armed and  
for this reason would not bathe. On one occasion  
[REDACTED] observed a "bulge" under [REDACTED] shirt which  
he believed to be a weapon.

This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property  
of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and  
its contents are not to be distributed outside  
your agency.

109-12-2102

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

On May 27, 1960, [REDACTED] was put into the cell with the group [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] discussed the events leading up to their arrest and at times would argue, then would laugh about their situation.

[REDACTED] learned that [REDACTED] was arrested by Cuban authorities and the authorities found machine guns and at least one radio transmitter in his possession. Following [REDACTED] arrest he was forced to telephone [REDACTED] in New York City and using a "code" indicated to [REDACTED] that the invasion force destined for Nicaragua was in readiness. As a result [REDACTED] arrived in Cuba and was arrested.

b7C

[REDACTED] told [REDACTED] at one time he was interrogated by Cuban authorities in the presence of another American, whom [REDACTED] identified as [REDACTED] from Altoona, Pennsylvania. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] had told [REDACTED] to do as the Cubans wanted or that they, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would be killed. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] gave the impression he was also under arrest, however, [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] he did not believe this to be true. [REDACTED] also indicated to [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] was a Communist cooperating with the Cubans. [REDACTED] said he did not know [REDACTED] nor had he heard of [REDACTED] before this conversation with [REDACTED]

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said he did not trust [REDACTED] and believed he may have been a plant by Cuban authorities. He based his impressions on the fact that [REDACTED] refused to bathe, which would have necessitated disrobing, which would have revealed that [REDACTED] was carrying a weapon.

b7C

[REDACTED] was expelled from Cuba on June 4, 1960 at which time he came to New York City.

Concerning an allegation made that he might possibly be aware of communist infiltration of the United States Embassy in Havana, Cuba, [REDACTED] stated that he had no specific information concerning this matter although he said, "in allegedly informed circles," it is generally agreed that the American Embassy has been penetrated on a high level by Americans who are pro-Castro. In addition, he stated that he is quite certain that the Castro Government is aware of important information which originated in the American Embassy.

[REDACTED] said he recalls speaking on one occasion with former Ambassador Earl Smith during the Batista Regime and Smith commented to him that he was receiving nothing but pro-Castro reports and he wondered if there was not something

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

good that Batista was doing during his regime. [redacted] said that in addition he constantly saw a pro-Castro Cuban newspaperman named [redacted] who had complete confidence and cooperation of some of the Embassy personnel. [redacted] said that Smith had once complained to him that he had tried to prevent [redacted] freely moving in the Embassy but was not successful in this regard. [redacted] stated that he also feels that the original information concerning the "Aviso incident" came from the American Embassy and not from the public printer as the Castro Government claimed. The "Aviso incident" [redacted] referred to occurred recently when the Castro Government claimed that these notices indicating that the items on which they were placed were American property and under the protection of the American Embassy, were proof that the United States was contemplating an invasion of Cuba or supporting an invasion of Cuba. He said that he felt only someone in such a position would be aware of the significance of the notice and also as to how it could be used as a propaganda weapon as it was obviously used.


b7C

[redacted] said that another individual who is in frequent contact with personnel in the United States Embassy in Havana is [redacted]

According to [redacted] he is very pro-Castro and anti-American and [redacted] said that he is the first individual whom he ever heard expound the falsehood that the United States came to Cuba when the war against Spain had been won and they came not as an ally but as a looter.



Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

 b7C

1. An armed force under Major Diaz Lanz, former Chief of the Castro Air Force, will make a landing in Cuba within four weeks. The purpose of the invasion will be to establish a beachhead and if possible a fighting front. The striking force will be followed immediately by large quantities of arms for the people who he hopes will flock to his cause. 11A

2. Castro will sign a mutual defense treaty with the Soviet Union and will grant military bases to Russia, one of them being at Nipe Bay on the North coast of Oriente Province, near the United States Naval Base at Guantanamo. This will be announced probably on July 26 when Castro will call millions of Cubans to observe the seventh anniversary of the July 26 Movement. It is expected that once the Russians are granted the right to these bases they will then tell the United States that they will not build the base provided the United States closes down its base in Turkey or some other country which is close to Russia.

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

3. There will be an organized effort by certain Latin American countries acting in concert with the United States to have the Organization of American States declare Cuba technically occupied by Soviet Russia and to that end the Caracas and the Rio De Janiero Inter-American agreements will be invoked and if the proper resolution is adopted there will be armed intervention by the Organization of American States in Cuba with the United States providing the military forces.

4. There is a probability that Castro will seize the Shell, Esso-Standard Oil and Texaco Refineries within the near future but he will wait until all of the Russian technicians who are trained to run the refineries have arrived and are ready to continue the refinery operation.

5. The Cuban Electric Company, owned by the American and Foreign Power, Incorporated, will be seized within the near future and workers are already agitating for its seizure by painting signs on company trucks and property calling for "intervention".

6. If a counter-revolution does not occur within three weeks Castro will fabricate his own counter-revolution for the purpose of eliminating a large number of individuals both inside and outside the government whom he suspects to be plotting against him.

F B I

Date: 7/19/60

REC-7

Transmit the following in AIRTEL  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRMAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-<sup>12</sup>~~112~~-210)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (105-1747)

RE: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

ReBuairtel 6/29/60 instructing Miami Office to interview [REDACTED] and Buairtel 7/15/60 requesting Miami to advise status of interview.

Miami interviewed [REDACTED] and results of interview set forth in Miami letter 7/18/60 with letterhead memo as enclosure.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/15/04 BY *Aug 60290 BLS/BJ/130*

3 - Bureau (RM) (AM)  
2 - Miami  
RJD: jgm  
(5)

EX 109

REC-7

11 JUL 21 1960

58 JUL 26 1960

NAT. SEC. *Co H/*Approved: *ROT*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Belmont

**SECRET**

July 7, 1960

Mr. Donahoe

5/4/04 AUC  
CLASSIFIED BY 25X 11 on 3/14/02  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 11 on 3/14/02  
Info classified per GEP  
6/1/98

**INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA**  
**BUFILE**

**FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA**  
**BUFILE 109-12210**

16

The occasionally visits the United States and has previously been interviewed by our New York office.

15

It is noted that information was previously received from [redacted] of New York City concerning alleged communist cell in American Embassy in Havana. Reportedly, [redacted] obtained this information from a number of sources in Cuba, including [redacted]. Although our inquiries to date have indicated [redacted] is not trustworthy and his information is distorted.

charges.

**ACTIVE**

- 1 - Foreign Liaison Unit
- 1 - Mr. Papich
- 1 - Mr. Gatter

**EDC:dor**  
**(5)**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

**NOT RECORDED**  
**140 AUG 23 1960**

**62 AUG 25 1960**

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILE IN 100-40111

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 7-20-60

FROM : *[Signature]* Legal Attaché, Madrid (105-275)SUBJECT: CASTRO GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES  
IS - CUBA  
(Bufile unknown)FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA  
(Bufile 109-12-210)

100-12-210-1792

In reviewing the first of the above-mentioned files it would appear that most of the information submitted under that caption (See Madrid letter and letterhead memorandum dated 6-7-60.) and in previous communications submitted under the caption ACTIVITIES OF THE CASTRO GOVERNMENT IN CUBA; IS - CUBA, could just as well have been submitted under the caption of the second of the above-mentioned cases.

In view of this fact, Madrid file on the CASTRO GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES; IS - CUBA, is being placed in an RUC status and future information will be reported under the FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA caption.

RUC

4 - Bureau  
2 - Madrid (105-275)  
cc in 109-16)

CDA:HD  
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/04 BY *AUC 60290*

REC-25-104/09-12-210-2015

52 JUL 27 1960

BAM

**CONFIDENTIAL**

FBI

Date: 7/20/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, WFO (97-1017)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA  
IS - CUBA  
(OO:WFO)

DONAHUE

[REDACTED] (C)

b1

[REDACTED] (C)

3- Bureau (Enc. 9)

2- WFO

(1- 105-23168)

5/4/04

CLASSIFIED BY: 2161/100 6026 JAA/6

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/100 3/4/2029

JGG:lmb

(5)

C C - Wick.

0516-2

AGENCY State, CIA, ONI

REQ. REC'D \_\_\_\_\_

DATE FORW. 7-21-60

HOW FORW. R/S

BY SAD/af

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

AIRTEL

EX-105

REC-56

109-12-210-2016

10 JUL 22 1960

Approved: James H. Gale

Special Agent in Charge

**CONFIDENTIAL**

M

Per

50-444 98 1000

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-40-12-210-2011 Enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

F B I

Date: 7/13/60

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: SAC, BUFFALO (100-16223)

*200-11*  
 [REDACTED] aka  
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/28/04 BY 60320 BJS/BJS

There are being enclosed herewith the original  
 and four copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning  
 captioned individual.

*1-8*  
 The information set forth in this memorandum  
 was voluntarily furnished to SA [REDACTED] by  
 [REDACTED] who has been interviewed by SA [REDACTED]  
 on several occasions in the past concerning other matters.

Source referred to is [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] was interviewed by SAS  
 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], 2/11/59 concerning another matter.  
 On this occasion [REDACTED] furnished background information  
 regarding [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] His identity was concealed at his  
 request.

3 - Bureau (RM) (Encls. 5)  
 1 - Buffalo  
 HRS/mma  
 (4)

100

REC-25

109-12-210  
 10 JUL 14 1960

ENCLOSURE

Approved: *[Signature]*  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

NAT. SEC.





In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

400 U. S. Court House  
Buffalo 2, New York  
July 13, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/9/04 BY ARC 62290 *see pg 15m*

WALLACE ANDERSON

On July 11, 1960, [REDACTED] who is also known by the name, [REDACTED], a Tuscarora Indian who resides on the Tuscarora Indian Reservation, Lewiston, New York, furnished the following information to a Special Agent of the FBI. b7C

[REDACTED] as a representative of the Tuscarora Indians, has been invited to attend a July 26, 1960 annual celebration of the present Cuban Government. He is to be a guest of the Cuban Government and all of his expenses for his trip from Lewiston, New York to Cuba will be paid for by the Cuban Government. It is his understanding that leaders from Indian Tribes throughout the United States have been invited to attend this celebration in Cuba, as well as representatives of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. The individuals invited to attend this celebration represent "minority groups" in the United States. [REDACTED] stated he plans to attend this celebration in Cuba and will leave Lewiston, New York in the near future for Cuba. b7C

On October 29, 1959, [REDACTED] advised the Milwaukee FBI Office that [REDACTED] a full blooded Indian residing on the Tuscarora Reservation in New York State. [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] approximately twenty-six families on the Tuscarora Reservation who vehemently opposed efforts of the New York State Power Authority to acquire Tuscarora Reservation land for the construction of a dam. b7C

A source, with whom contact has been insufficient to determine reliability, [REDACTED] on February 11, 1959, advised that [REDACTED] is a Merchant Marine Seaman. b7C  
b7D

ENCLOSURE

2018

This source described [REDACTED] as being an opportunist and a person who enjoys publicity.

b7C

This is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - Liaison

b7C

EX-103  
REC-25 109-12-210 - 2018

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/5/04 BY AUC 40290  
BCE/10/10/10

Date: July 20, 1960  
To: Commissioner  
Bureau of Indian Affairs  
Department of the Interior  
Washington 25, D. C.  
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

On July 6, 1960, Mr. Max Denton, State of Florida  
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Tallahassee, Florida, advised  
as follows:

On June 24, 1960, he was told by [REDACTED] a member of  
the Seminole Indian Tribe who resides near Mialeah, Florida, that a  
strong rumor is prevalent among the Indians in that area that  
[REDACTED] and an Indian  
named [REDACTED] all members of the Micoosukee Indian Tribe, are  
going to Cuba on or about July 26, 1960, and will meet with Fidel  
Castro and Nikita Khrushchev there on July 27, 1960. [REDACTED] b7C

[REDACTED] the Tribal Council of the Micoosukee Tribe.  
[REDACTED] an attorney with offices at Miami, Florida, has been  
representing Indians in Florida and has been a 'thorn in the side'  
of United States Government and State of Florida officials who have  
been attempting to provide for them. [REDACTED] reportedly took several  
members of the Micoosukee Tribe to Cuba after Fidel Castro assumed  
power there and it is suspected that [REDACTED] arranged the current  
trip to Cuba. Then contacted on June 23, 1960, by Denton, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] denied that he and [REDACTED] planned to make  
the trip.

Mr. Denton volunteered that he has strong feelings against  
[REDACTED] because of past disagreeable experiences with him in  
connection with Seminole Indian affairs and said he has no direct  
knowledge that [REDACTED] is behind the contemplated trip to Cuba. b7C

BY COURIER SVC.  
82 JUL 21  
COMM - FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

I - Foreign Liaison Unit

52 JUL 27 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(SEE NOTE PAGE THREE)

**Commissioner  
Bureau of Indian Affairs  
Department of the Interior**

b7C

On July 11, 1960, [REDACTED] also known as [REDACTED] a member of the Tuscarora Indian Tribe who resides on the Tuscarora Indian Reservation, Leighton, New York, furnished the following information:

As a representative of the Tuscarora Indians, [REDACTED] has been invited to attend the July 26, 1960, celebration of the Cuban Government. All expenses for the trip to Cuba will be paid by the Cuban Government and he will be its guest. He believes that leaders from Indian tribes throughout the United States have been invited to attend the celebration as have representatives of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. He plans to attend the celebration.

No previous information to the effect that representatives of Indian tribes in the United States were being invited to the July 26 celebration in Cuba had been received by us.

- 1 - Office of Security  
Department of State
- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Attention: Chief, Security Division
- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force  
Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division

Commissioner  
Bureau of Indian Affairs  
Department of the Interior

67C

NOTE: Foregoing information was reported in Jacksonville airtel 7-8-60 and Buffalo airtel and memorandum 7-13-60. [REDACTED] is probably identical with [REDACTED], according to our files, has furnished information to Department of the Interior concerning possible communist activities of [REDACTED] about the Seminole Indians in Florida.

- 1 - Liaison  
- 1 - Cotter

109-12-210

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/19/04 BY 60460

Date: July 22, 1960

To: Office of Security  
Department of State

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Our representative in Havana, Cuba, has advised that [redacted] of the International Cooperation Administration in Havana has advised that he learned from several different Cuban "counterrevolutionary sources" in Miami, Florida, last week that the Cuban Government plans to send five-man groups of ~~commanders~~ <sup>officers</sup> to the United States to commit sabotage. Allegedly, these groups would travel independently and, following their missions, would be picked up by boats sent from Cuba which would wait offshore to receive them.

It is requested that recipient agencies furnish this Bureau with any information which might be received relating to this matter.

REC-90

109-12-210-2019  
19 JUL 25 1960

1 - Director

Central Intelligence Agency

Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

1 - The Commissioner

Immigration and Naturalization Service

1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army

Attention: Chief, Security Division

1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force

Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division

1 - Director of Naval Intelligence

52 JUL 27 1960

HDC:jlu (10)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

BY COURIER SVC.

86 JUL 25

COMM - FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

REC-90

Date: 7/19/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA  
IS-CUBA

ReNYairtel and letterhead memorandum dated 7/8/60.

Enclosed herewith are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above. The following are the informants in the enclosed letterhead memorandum:

Source of the NYO, who was contacted by SAS [redacted] Potential Confidential [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] (by request).

No further action is being taken in this matter by the NYO UACB.

AGENCY *cc: Bureau, NYO, SAC*  
 REC-90 *Report Havana State Dept*  
 DATE FORW *JUL 22 1960*  
 HOW FORW *109-12-210, 109-112, 109-114, 109-115, 109-116, 109-117*  
 BY *[signature]*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE *8/5/04* BY *AUC 10299*

3-Bureau (109-12-210) (RM)  
 1-New York (109-112) (INV)  
 1-New York (109-112)

JFC:ngb  
 (6)

ENCLOSURE

REC-90

TOT XE

NAT. INT. SEC.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

New York, New York

July 19, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/27/04 BY AUC 60290

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba  
Internal Security - Cuba

[redacted] with whom there has been insufficient contact to determine his reliability, but who appears to be well acquainted with pro-Castro activities in the New York City area, advised on July 8, 1960, that he had learned that the Cuban Government had booked passage for two individuals of Greek extraction who were to study the situation with regard to a steamship line which is willing to charter two tankers for gasoline shipments to Cuba. This steamship line is alleged to have two ships. The agency with which the reservations had been placed was the Traveline, 880 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Physical observation of 880 Fifth Avenue, New York City, on July 11, 1960, indicated that it was a residential building and inquiry of the doorman revealed that there were no businesses located at that address. On July 12, 1960, [redacted] advised that the correct name and address of the travel agency was Traveline, 680 Fifth Avenue.

*NY  
6/21/60*  
[redacted] who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised on July 18, 1960, that passage had been booked for [redacted] and [redacted] on National Airlines Flight on July 6, 1960, from New York to Miami to Havana, with the return flight left open. Charges for their passage were to be made to the Eagle Ocean Transport Company, 29 Broadway, New York City. According to [redacted] this was the only booking made by Traveline to Havana during the recent months.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

109-12-210-2020  
ENCLOSURE



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CIA Act of 1949

☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210 - 2021

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

12 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210-2022

 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X Deleted Page(s) X  
 X No Duplication Fee X  
 X for this page X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

 XXXXXX  
 XXXXXX  
 XXXXXX

7/6/60

68045

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, MIAMI

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (100-12)

SUBJ: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

Re Washington Field Office airtel to Bureau 6/27/60.

HAK BENSON, State Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Tallahassee, Fla., will be in Tallahassee on 7/6/60, at which time he will be interviewed.

Miami discontinues attempts to locate BENSON.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/16/94 BY AUC 6070 BEE/BJM

RECEIVED

2 - Miami (RM)  
2 - Bureau (100-12-210) (RM)  
2 - Jacksonville  
JTV-ack  
(7)

RECEIVED 109-12-210-

NOT RECORDED

2 JUL 8 1960

57 JUL 11 1960

NAT. INT. SEC.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

## Section 552

## Section 552a

☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CIA Act of 1949

☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210-2023, 2024

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

Tolson ☒  
 Parsons ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 McGuire ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Tamm ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

Religious Matters - Cuba

b7C V.

*File  
Cuba*

*by the fed and  
change his spots*

UPI-154

(RELEASE AT 6:30 P.M. EDT)

(RUBOTTON)

A HIGH STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL, OVER A LATIN AMERICAN SHORT WAVE RADIO HOOKUP, TODAY ACCUSED SOVIET PREMIER KHRUSHCHEV OF SUPPORTING A "POLICE STATE" IN CUBA AGAINST THE WISHES OF THE CUBAN PEOPLE.

THE SPECIAL BROADCAST BY ROY R. RUBOTTON, JR., ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS, WAS THE BEGINNING OF A STEPPED UP U.S. CAMPAIGN TO ANSWER CUBAN CHARGES TO A LATIN AMERICAN AUDIENCE.

IT WAS CARRIED BY THE VOICE OF AMERICA IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH. RUBOTTON SAID CUBAN PREMIER FIDEL CASTRO WAS "SHATTERED AND DISCARDED" THE IDEALS OF HIS YOUTH AND A HALF OLD REVOLUTION AND HAS CREATED A POLICE STATE "MORE MONOLITHIC" THAN THAT UNDER FULGENCIO BATISTA WHOM CASTRO OVERTHREW.

"ONE DICTATORSHIP HAS MERELY SUCCEEDED ANOTHER IN CUBA," RUBOTTON SAID.

ON KHRUSHCHEV'S THREAT TO SHOWER MISSILES ON THE UNITED STATES IF IT MOLESTS CUBA, RUBOTTON SAID:

"THIS IS SUPPORT OF A POLICE STATE AGAINST THE HUMAN ASPIRATIONS OF THE CUBAN PEOPLE TO DETERMINE THEIR OWN POLITICAL DESTINY."

HE SAID IT IS APPARENTLY "ONLY A MATTER OF TIME" BEFORE ALL REMAINING U.S. PROPERTY IN CUBA IS TAKEN OVER BY THE STATE.

HE SAID THERE IS NO INDICATION THE CASTRO GOVERNMENT WILL REVERSE ITS COURSE.

THE VOICE BROADCASTS ARE IN SHORT WAVE AND FEW CUBANS OWN SHORTWAVE SETS, IN OTHER LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES THE PROGRAMS ARE REBROADCAST BY LOCAL STATIONS, BUT THIS IS NOT DONE IN CUBA.

7/20-N623PD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 4/6/84 BY 100-40291/100

JUL 25 1960

100-45

67 JUL 26 1960

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

12  
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210 - Non recorded document dated 7/13/00

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: July 8, 1960

FROM : Mr. S. B. Donahoe

1 - Mr. Parsons  
1 - Mr. Belmont  
1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Donahoe

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/15/86 BY [redacted]

We have received data indicating a Cuban businessman of substantial means has specific plans for overthrow of Castro regime including sabotage of communications and kidnapping of Castro. Data comes from source in position to know who has also told the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) since Cuban is seeking official U.S. support. While we cannot vouch for authenticity of story, we are disseminating it to interested agencies under Secret classification in view of its sensitivity and because possibility exists plan may be exploited by other agencies.

Washington Field Office on 7/1/60 received some very informative data from [redacted] Arrozal Bartes Company, an extensive rice plantation in Cuba.

It is interesting to note this rice plantation was in control of Castro's revolutionary forces as early as July, 1958. Subsequent to Castro's assumption of power, the plantation was taken over in March, 1960, by two individuals representing the National Institute for Agrarian Reform. One of these individuals offered [redacted] a position in the Cuban Government in charge of all rice growing in Camaguey Province. Additionally, [redacted] was told he would get a very high Government position if he attended a communist indoctrination school. [redacted] delayed his response, later claimed ill health and managed to return to the U.S.

Main portion of interview with [redacted] concerned the anti-Castro plans of Francisco Bartes Clements, president of Arrozal Bartes Company owner of two sugar centrals, and president of four railroad companies in Cuba. [redacted] said Bartes is an advocate of Cuban nationalism but feels the present Cuban Government must be overthrown or replaced because of communist domination. Bartes has several plans for such action and had requested [redacted] to arrange contact with U.S. officials. He contacted CIA on 6/29/60 for that purpose.

The plans of Bartes for overthrow of Castro are tied in with his own capabilities to a large extent. He proposes disruption of communications, particularly through sabotage of railroads of which he has control and through a trusted relative in key position with other

Enc. sent 7-11-60  
109-12-210  
50 JUL 29 1960  
1-109-584 (Anti-Fidel Castro)  
1-64-200-210 (Communist Party of Cuba)  
SBD:gmh (9) gmh

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 109-584

b7c

b7c

b7c

Memorandum Mr. Donahoe to Mr. Belmont  
Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba  
169-12-210

railroads. Sabotage groups are already being formed. When action has been initiated, it is planned to have commercial pilots of Cuban airlines fly their aircraft to U.S. (This is interesting since on 7/7/60 we disseminated data as to reported defection of pilot and copilot of Cubana Airlines who flew their plane to Miami and Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) advised there had been noticeable increase in defections of personnel of Cuban Airlines). Bartes also claims eleven pilots in Cuba are willing to fight against Cuban Air Force.

Bartes has two plans to kidnap Fidel Castro. One involves disconnecting Castro's private railroad car from train at a designated location through assistance of trusted railroad employees. Another involves single taking of Castro during one of routine conferences between him and Bartes.

Bartes has about 60,000 employees in his various enterprises, the majority of whom he feels would follow him and he anticipates many more supporters due to family popularity occasioned by liberal employment benefits and family charity.

Bartes reportedly has not sought assistance of American Embassy in Cuba because he knows of a leak there. According to [redacted] the Agricultural Attache has agreed to inform Ambassador Bernal of desire of Bartes to discuss a confidential matter with him. The Agricultural Attache does not know of Bartes' actual plans but reportedly also knows a leak exists at the American Embassy. b7c

We have data in Bureau files dated in 1943 indicating one Francisco Bartes, vice president of a Cuban railroad, was regarded as pro-German during World War I (64-23861-1). We have nothing indicating current sympathies or activities during existing Cuban situation.

**ACTION:**

1) Attached for approval is a letter to State with copies to CIA, the military agencies and the Joint Chiefs of Staff disseminating this information. We are cutting CIA in on this since that Agency may not have received all the data we received and may be considering operational plans.

(OVER)



Memorandum Mr. Donahoe to Mr. Belmont  
Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba  
109-12-210

2) Attached is letter to Legal Attache, Havana, apprising him of story with instructions not to disseminate at Embassy. He is being instructed to contact Agricultural Attache to determine whether he has any concrete knowledge of leak at Embassy and at same time to determine what this Attache knows about authenticity of Bartes. Legat's comments are requested on authenticity of story.

*sent Pa*

*Done prob*

*Pa*

*V.*

*gh*

*gh*

1 - Mr. Cotter  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - Mr. Little  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. Donahoe

b7C

SAC, Miami

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/14/04 BY [REDACTED] 66290  
[REDACTED]

July 25, 1960

Director, FBI (109-12-210)

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

The increasing amount of informative intelligence data submitted by the field in connection with the Cuban situation demonstrates the capacity of the field to secure such data and it has proved most helpful in enabling the Bureau to keep other Government agencies advised of information essential to an accurate appraisal of the situation.

A great deal of information has been received which does not deal with specific investigative cases. In the great majority of such instances, this has been transmitted to the Bureau by airtel with letterhead memorandum attached suitable for dissemination. This procedure is most beneficial as it enables prompt dissemination at Seat of Government to interested agencies. In view of widespread dissemination of such data, the Bureau cannot emphasize too strongly the necessity for thorough, accurate, and neat preparation of these memoranda.

In preparing letterhead memoranda, it is a worthwhile idea for the writer to place himself in the position of the outside agency recipients and consider what the data will mean to them. In individual investigative cases, there is a normal continuity of data being disseminated which permits the recipients to tie in current data with prior data and grasp the significance of current data.

Enc.

- 2 - Boston
- 2 - Chicago
- 2 - Havana
- 2 - Jacksonville
- 2 - Los Angeles
- 2 - Mexico
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New Orleans
- 2 - New York
- 2 - Philadelphia
- 2 - San Francisco
- 2 - San Juan
- 2 - Tampa
- 2 - Washington Field

- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.
- Enc.

109-12-210-317  
EX-105  
19 JUL 26 1960

MAILED 27  
JUL 25 1960  
COMM-FBI

- Tolson
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Belmont
- Callahan
- DeLoach
- Malone
- McGuire
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Trotter
- W.C. Sullivan
- Tele. Room
- Ingram
- Gandy

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (route through for review)

62 JUL 28 1960

Letter to SAC, Miami  
Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba  
109-12-210

It is in the area of intelligence data not related to specific investigative cases that significance of data collected may be negated to a great extent in the course of dissemination by a lack of systematic presentation, a failure to prepare the memorandum so that it speaks for itself and a lack of continuity where a subsequent memorandum adds to or negates data specifically related to a prior memorandum. With regard to the latter, it is essential when submitting a letterhead memorandum under a general control file caption, such as the caption of this letter, that any subsequent letterhead memoranda submitted which contain data specifically elaborating upon data in initial memorandum indicate briefly the prior data to which the current information relates. The necessity for this would primarily occur where you submitted initial data immediately as matter of expediency with the full intention of following up with more complete details after initial source or other sources were fully interviewed for complete details.

The most effective method of assuring a systematic dissemination of intelligence data unrelated to a specific investigative file may be found in proper selection of the general control file caption to be utilized. Continuity of related data is established thereby and the control file itself then becomes a collection point which affords a basis for spotting a particular trend and for locating topical data which, if only included as a part of a great mass of investigative data reported in a particular case file, would be difficult if not impossible to locate when needed. For your information in this regard, attached is a list of the more frequently utilized general control files used by the Bureau in connection with Cuban matters. Some field offices will recognize that other files exist which primarily relate to a particular office.

The Bureau by no means desires that these control files be utilized as investigative files in which to handle a number of different individual investigative inquiries as this is administratively impractical. Separate cases should be opened where warranted.

You should discuss this with supervisory and investigative personnel handling Cuban work and with other personnel handling security work, if you so desire, since the general principles outlined here are applicable to other areas of intelligence collection and dissemination.

<u>CAPTION</u>	<u>Bureau File Number</u>
American Communists' Participation in Cuban Activities Internal Security - Cuba	105-88457
Anti-Fidel Castro Activities Internal Security - Cuba	109-584
Chinese Communist Activities in Cuba Internal Security - Cuba	100-40-210
Communist Party - Cuba Internal Security - Cuba	64-200-210
Communist Penetration of Cuban Diplomatic Establishments Internal Security - Cuba	105-89084
Cuban Funds Internal Security - Cuba	62-105411
Cuban Intelligence Activities in the United States Internal Security - Cuba (Miami Origin)	105-80787
Cuban Propaganda Activities in the United States Internal Security - Cuba	64-45716
Cuba's Relations with Soviet Bloc Countries Foreign Political Matter - Cuba	64-47156
Economic Matters - Cuba	110-6-210
Foreign Political Matters - Cuba	109-12-210
Labor Conditions - Cuba	100-341561-210
Military and Naval Matters - Cuba	113-7-210
Social Conditions - Cuba	111-1-210
Soviet Diplomatic Activities - Cuba	64-211-210

ENCLOSURE

100 12-210-2027

July 21, 1960

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT (VIA STATE DEPARTMENT LEASED LINE)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

TO LEGAT HAVANA

DATE 7/21/60 BY *AKC GORDON*

13248

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (109-12-210)

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA, INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA. REURCAB

JULY TWO ZERO LAST. SUCAB ANY ADDITIONAL DETAILS AVAILABLE

CONCERNING THIS MATTER INCLUDING IDENTITIES OF SOURCES FROM WHOM

REPORTEDLY OBTAINED DATA. ALSO ADVISE EXTENT OF  
DISSEMINATION TO OTHER U. S. AGENCIES.

RDG:jlw  
(4)

*b7C*

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route thru for review)

NOTE:

Legat cable 7/20/60 reported that [redacted] of International Cooperation Administration in Havana claims to have learned from several anti-Castro sources in Miami last week that Cuban Government plans to send 5-man group of *commandos* to U. S. for sabotage. Havana did not indicate more specifically basis of these charges or identities of sources and merely noted that local CIA Office had been "checked" with negative results. We are disseminating this information to State, CIA, INS and military agencies, and we are also alerting Miami. However, we need further details. Cable being sent via State Department leased line at no cost to Bureau.

EX 109

109-12-210-2028

CABLE

JUL 21 1960

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

10:55 pm for JAB

W.C. Sullivan

Tele. Room

50 JUL 28 1960

TELETYPE UNIT

F B I

Date: 7/20/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)

5/6/04  
CLASSIFIED BY ANC 10290 ECE/BJ/abm  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 100-515/20069

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

CLASS BY SP-1/1/4

ReBuairtel, 7/15/60.

DATE OF REVIEW OADR

Enclosed are nine copies of letterhead memorandum and nine evaluation memos to the Bureau and one each to Washington Field, Newark, Philadelphia and Miami, dated and captioned as above.

is

- 1 - Bureau (109-12-210) (Encl. 18)
- 1 - Miami (105-1747) (Encl. 2) (INFO)
- 1 - Newark (Encl. 2) (INFO)
- 1 - Philadelphia (Encl. 2) (INFO)
- 1 - Washington Field (Encl. 2) (INFO)
- 11 - New York (109-112)

- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])

- (1 - NY 109-81) (JULY 26TH)
- (1 - NY [REDACTED])
- (1 - NY 105-36550) (DOMINICAN LIBERATION MOVEMENT)

MHL:mbg  
(19)

Copy to: CIA/State/OSI/G2

by routing slip for info  
Date 7-27-60 by [signature]

11 JUL 21 1960

Sent

Per

(Special Agent in Charge)

NAT. INT. SEC.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

NY 1094112

This memorandum is classified "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~"  
to protect the information furnished by a source of  
continuing value, the disclosure of which would be  
prejudicial to the defense interest of the US.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

New York, New York  
July 20, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

5/5/64  
CLASSIFIED BY AUC 4024 ACE/CA/AM  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1 on 5/5/10

CLASS. BY SP2 TA/AS

DATE OF REVIEW QADR

On July 18, 1960, the July 26 Movement of New York City, held a picket in front of the United Nations to support Cuban Foreign Minister Raul Roa who appeared before the United Nations to voice charges of economic aggression by the United States. [REDACTED] Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, advised that [REDACTED] arranged for the permit to picket from 3 to 5 p.m. on July 18, 1960. By police count, there were 300 pickets, some bearing American flags, Cuban flags and placards. b7c

The placards read as follows:

Cuba, Friends to all, slave to no one!  
Cuba refuses to be an American Colony!  
Cuba will not be enslaved by foreign corporations!  
American Corporations don't speak for the American people!

Cuba will be free in spite of her enemies!  
Cuba attacked - she wants to be free!  
UN Charter guarantees Cuba's freedom!  
The Revolution raises Cuba's standard of living!  
Cuban War Criminals enjoy freedom in the U.S.!  
Cuba loses sugar quota but retains her freedom!  
The Dominican Liberation Movement and the Dominican United Front support the Cuban Revolution!

The picket began at 3 p.m. and ended at 5 p.m..  
There were no incidents.

The following leaders were identified by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and Detectives of the New York City Police Department, Bureau of Special Services:

[REDACTED] of the July 26th, who after the demonstration asked the pickets to return the flags so they may be used at a later date if necessary. b7c

ENCLOSURE



Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] members

of the July 26 [REDACTED] of the July 26,  
distributed pamphlets entitled "Fair Play for Cuba

[REDACTED] of the Dominican Liberation  
Movement, New York City

[REDACTED] of the Nationalist Party of Puerto  
Rico

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED]  
respectively, at the Cuban Consulate, New York City

[REDACTED] (c)

[REDACTED] (c)

[REDACTED] (c)

[REDACTED] (c)

[REDACTED] (c)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

[REDACTED] (c)

[REDACTED] (c)

[REDACTED] (c) b1

[REDACTED] (c)

This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI  
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not  
to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 3 -



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York  
July 26, 1960

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

With regard to memorandum dated and captioned  
as above, [redacted] has furnished reliable information in the  
past.

62

This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of any kind. It is the  
property of the FBI, and is a loan to your  
agency; it and/or its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY Aud 60297 DEC/24/1980  
ON 5/5/04

(6)

60-297-1000

4  
ENCLOSURE

2027

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109 - HQ - 12 - 210 - Non recorded document dated 7/15/60

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

3003, Legal Attache, Paris (100-24)

August 12, 1960

Director, FBI (100-12-210)-2030

EX 109 REC-23

COMMUNIST POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

REGISTERED MAIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/04 BY AUC 60390

Attached is the translation which you requested by letter dated 7/21/60. Copy of relet and copy of translation are enclosed to Havana.

The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be reported under appropriate captions and afforded whatever investigative attention is necessary.

Disposition of the foreign language material submitted in this connection is set forth below:

Returned herewith.

Havana - Enclosures (2)

- 1 - Foreign Liaison Unit without enclosure (route through ECI for review)
- 1 - Mr. Donahoe (sent direct with enclosure)

MAILED 3  
AUG 15 1960  
COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

8-2 AUG 18 1960

EPA:afs  
(6)

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



THE FOREIGN SERVICE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
American Embassy  
Paris 8, France

Date: July 21, 1960  
To: Director, FBI  
From: Legat, Paris (109-24)  
Subject: CUBAN POLITICAL ACTIVITIES Matter

Attached hereto are two articles which appeared in the 7/16/60 issue of "Humanite," French communist daily newspaper.

One of these articles concerns an interview with RAOUL CASTRO, while the other is an editorial which relates to captioned matter. It is felt that they contain pertinent information and warrant being translated.

It is suggested that a copy of the translation be furnished Legat, Havana, as well as to Paris.

P  
2 - Bureau (Enclosures 2)  
1 - Paris  
LPK:mas  
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/9/04 BY 60602/160

Let to Legat Paris  
with Encl.

1 - Havana Enclosure

EPA:mas

8/12/60

ADJ. GEN. SEC.  
21 10084.00

REC-41

100-210-2030

WFSB 15 53

COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB.  
FOR LAB. ACTION AND REPORT

2  
ENCLOSURE

7-42974  
EPA:dra  
7-26-60



NAT. INT. SEC.  
b7c

REC-23

TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

Cuban Political Activities

"L'Humanite" (July 16, 1960)

First Article: by BERNARD COURET ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Interview in Prague of RAUL CASTRO. DATE 8/16/09 BY AHC 6090

The Soviet Declaration on Cuba Shows to the Peoples  
Fighting for Independence that they are no longer alone:

Prague, July 15 (telephone). The Cuban Defense  
Minister, RAUL CASTRO, who, at the head of an important  
Cuban delegation, is sojourning in Czechoslovakia, kindly  
granted me this interview for "L'Humanite" exclusively,  
in the course of a long conversation.

Q: What do you think of N. KHRUSHCHEV's declaration?

A: It takes on a great significance for the  
struggle of the peoples of Latin America, and  
particularly for us in Cuba. The situation was  
so serious that our delegation was getting  
ready to go back to Cuba. N. KHRUSHCHEV's  
warning to the imperialists has reversed the  
situation and stopped the aggressive aims of  
America. KHRUSHCHEV's declaration shows to  
the peoples struggling for their independence  
that they are no longer alone. An aggression  
by American imperialism would have meant not  
only the end of the Cuban revolution, but also  
would have impeded considerably the start of the  
struggle of the peoples of Latin America. As  
the problems are almost identical, if Cuba wins,  
all of Latin America will blaze up like straw.  
Hence the Cuban people accept with joy and gratitude  
the disinterested aid of the Soviet Union and of  
the socialist camp: this is the guarantee of their  
victory.

52 AUG 16 1960  
TRANSMITTED BY

August 5, 1960

100-1-1-1-2030

b7C

Q: EISENHOWER's threats suggest that the American imperialists have not given up all hope of an intervention. What form could it take?

A: Strictly speaking, the American intervention against Cuba is going on continuously. From the first days of our revolution, they have been waging against us a merciless campaign to try to isolate and discredit us. At the same time, they were urging their puppet TRUJILLO to undertake from his island an armed intervention against Cuba. This ended in a failure. In addition to the press campaigns, there were bombings of sugar plantations, acts of sabotage in the main cities, etc. Aggression could take two forms. Some favor a direct armed aggression, others consider using the O.A.S., which would enable other American States to join in the venture. Hence Cuba has recourse to the Security Council, and not to this organization which is only an instrument in the hands of American imperialism. The United States is now maneuvering to launch the inter-American organization against our people.

Q: What are the economic consequences of the American blockade?

A: In other times, they would have been very serious for our country. Today, thanks to the socialist camp, there are almost no consequences. Take for example the question of oil. This is a vital matter for us. We tried to buy some from independent American companies. Under the pressure of the international oil trust, these companies refused. The situation was critical, for at the very time that the threat of an intervention was becoming more definite, the economic pressure was becoming more severe. Then it is that we turned to the Soviet Union, and this was for us doubly advantageous. We pay less for oil, and this enables us to save something like \$25 million, and, besides, its delivery is subject to no condition. The same situation is true of sugar. We have now abundant markets. And the measures taken by the American



Senate do not affect us. Possibly, in the coming weeks, the U.S.A. may intensify its embargo policy on other indispensable kinds of raw materials. But let it be remembered that the U.S.A. is not the only producer in the world and we know where to go. The aid of the Soviet Union and KHRUSHCHEV's declaration help us to gain time and enable us to move on faster. But, though a new sun is shining upon Cuba, we should not blind ourselves to the fact that nevertheless, the threat is still there.

Q: What measures do you expect to take against American interests if they keep up the economic war?

A: We know that it is a merciless struggle and we may expect no favor from American imperialists. As a reply to EISENHOWER's threats, the Cuban Council of Ministers is empowered to confiscate American property when it will judge it opportune. We shall render blow for blow: for each aggression, of whatever kind it may be, there will be a confiscation. The imperialist aggression helps the advance of the Cuban revolution. One might be tempted to say that the more the U.S.A. attacks us, the more we advance.

Q: What is the outlook from the socialist camp for the development of Cuban economy?

A: Quite favorable. We have concluded many trade agreements and obtained long term credits at a very low rate of interest. Besides, the technical aid which we receive and which is due to increase in the coming months, is most important for the development of our industry. And above all, the socialist camp represents a sure market which offers solid guarantees for the disposal of all our products.

Concluding his interview, R. CASTRO emphasized the importance which the Cuban people attach to the campaign in the Western countries in favor of Cuba. He noted especially the part taken by the French working class and its organizations. He expressed the wish to see this campaign develop because, as he said, what is in question is not merely

the revolution of Cuba and of the countries of Latin America, but the struggle of the workers of the world against imperialism. Hence the campaign must be broadened and other forces must be included to develop the movement of solidarity with Cuba against imperialism under the slogan: "Cuba, yes. Yankees, no!"

---

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/07 BY LUC 6050 *ACE/BJ/JS*

TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

Second Article: by GEORGES FOURNIAL

Solidarity With Cuba

The Cuban Government has seized and put to work the plants of Esso Standard, Texaco and Shell. Acting against the law, these companies refused to process the petroleum bought by Cuba because it came from Soviet Russia and Romania. To punish FIDEL CASTRO for this outrage against the trusts, Washington tries to deprive Havana of oil and decides to reduce by 700,000 tons its purchase of Cuban sugar. Strong in its sovereignty and its right, the Cuban Government appeals to the U.N. We are dealing with a case of characterized "economic aggression." Worse yet, after EISENHOWER's recent declaration, "The United States will not allow the setting up in Cuba of a regime ruled by the Communist International", the Cuban people may rightly fear armed intervention.

For more than a year now this aggression has been prepared and has begun. A campaign of slanders and lies of unheard of violence has been going on in the United States. FIDEL CASTRO is accused of setting up a terroristic regime, a police dictatorship, of violating the sacred right of ownership; he is described as a mad man, a frenzied agitator, a provoker. The agencies of the Yankee press spread through the reactionary presses of Latin America false news from Havana and these reports, written in New York, are about the "Castro terror." In spite of this, the peoples of the continent acclaim the Cuban revolution and FIDEL CASTRO in all their demonstrations. They know the truth. A radical agrarian reform which really gives the land back to the working peasant, a policy of firmly secured national independence, trade relations initiated with the socialist camp, the raise of real wages, the massive lowering of rents and of the charges for the public services, the solution of the problem of unemployment, a reform of teaching by building

10,000 primary class rooms in one year and a government of young men faithful to their revolutionary program, workers whose absolute honesty -- which every nation compares with the venality of its politicians -- and their acquisition of money is controlled by all the Cubans.

The press campaign was not enough, and the enemies of Cuba went on to acts. The big business people whose interests are bound up with the U. S. A. monopoly in the Cuban economy, politicians, police officers and army men deprived of the profits they made from BATISTA's corrupt dictatorship, the agents of the Dominican tyrant TRUJILLO and of the Nicaraguan tyrant SOMOZA, both of them supported and helped by Washington, have plotted, organized attempts (on life and property), organized armed gangs, sabotaged sugar plants, set fire to sugar plantations by means of airplanes from Florida, bombed villages, exploded the French cargo boat 'La Coubre' and a munition depot. And the aero-naval base of Guantanamo, which the U. S. A. occupies in Cuba to control the whole Caribbean Sea, received 30,000 "Marines" above its normal garrison. Will Washington dare a military intervention as it did against Guatemala in 1954 when that country was guilty of giving itself a democratic regime?

Cuba has lodged its complaint with the U.N., not with the O.A.S. which the Latin American peoples do not trust. Dominated by the U. S. A., the O.A.S. is "the association of a shark and twenty sardines," as they say. Among the twenty sardines, we must include not only the last three bloody dictators of Latin America (Paraguay, Nicaragua and Santo Domingo), but also governments whose complying with the Washington directives is not in doubt and which give to EISENHOWER an almost automatic majority. Hence it is to the world's public opinion that Cuba appeals, since it rejects the O.A.S. as a suspect judge.

Before the U.N., the government of FIDEL CASTRO is sure of the effective solidarity of the socialist camp which is faithful to its obligations in the name of peaceful coexistence, and of the lawfulness of the struggle of the peoples for their national independence. As it is known, tankers from the U.S.S.R. and Romania are already sailing for Havana to ensure its petroleum supply, and the U.S.S.R.

spontaneously declared itself ready to buy the 700,000 tons of sugar (1) which the U.S.A. has stricken off its list of imports from Cuba. Yea better, spontaneously also, KHRUSHCHEV has warned the whole world: "Soviet artillery can, with its rockets, support the Cuban people if the aggressive forces of the Pentagon dare start an intervention in Cuba."

If the aggressive forces of the Pentagon...(sic). The peoples of Latin America would go with the Cuban revolution, "Cuba, yes! Yankees, No!", as the workers and students proclaimed, these last days, in Mexico, Caracas, and Panama. The French people also, first of all, the working class and all the democrats. We are not so sure of the French Government. Not long ago, it refused to sell weapons to Cuba "in order not to compromise peace in the Caribbean Sea." Is it true that it supplies howitzers, heavy machine guns and munitions to the Dominican dictator TRUJILLO who is nicknamed there "the pirate of the Caribbean Sea" and "the nausea of Latin America," in exchange for a Dominican vote at the U.N., favorable to DE GAULLE on Algeria?

But it is our people that are concerned, and their sympathy shown from the start with the young Cuban revolution and its courageous fight against dictatorship and imperialism, and the solidarity they must show today. July 26, the anniversary of the day on which FIDEL CASTRO undertook the fight against BATISTA's tyranny, is the national holiday in Cuba. Between now and then, and especially on the occasion of the Cuban complaint against the U.S.A. aggression in the U.N., French expressions of sympathy should multiply. May the Cuban people and their government find here our own sympathy!

---

(1) Note: It is known that the trade agreement signed a few months ago at Havana by A. MIKOYAN foresees the purchase by the U.S.S.R., for 5 years, of one million tons of sugar a year. That is, one fifth of the total harvest of Cuba.

# Havana Catholics Stage Anti-Communist Rally

By Robert Berrellez

HAVANA, July 17 (AP) High Mass at the Roman Catholic Cathedral of Havana turned into a spectacular anti-Communist demonstration here today. Churchgoers poured into the ancient Cathedral's square shouting "Cuba yes, Russia, no."

A handful of Communist hecklers in the square had to be rescued by a police car. Men and women shouting "communism out" pounded on the sides of the car with fists and purses as it hurried away.

The Havana mass had been dedicated to "victims of Communist persecution" called on Roman Catholics to pray for deliverance from the evils of Communism. Hundreds were jammed into the Cathedral but many were unable to hear the sermon be-

cause the loud-speaker system broke down.

At the conclusion of the hymn, "Christ the King," the congregation erupted into a chorus of "Cuba si, Russia no." There was wild cheering and handclapping and many waved handkerchiefs. Some persons could be seen weeping.

The din caused Msgr. Eduardo Boza Masvidal, Bishop of Havana, to go back to the pulpit and wave the crowd to silence.

As the Bishop finished, the crowd broke into the National Anthem and then spilled out into the square. There a handful of hecklers shouted the revolutionary chant: "Cuba si, Yankees no."

The hecklers were quickly surrounded by churchgoers, but the police car popped up just in time.

Still the crowd remained in the square, shouting "communism out" at each passing car.

The crowd later dispersed. No arrests were reported. Most of the city's Catholic churches were jammed again for evening services.

Church attendance is said to have been increasing almost in direct proportion to the government's steps placing the nation closer to the Communist camp.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

109-12-210  
C-24C (FILE)  
J. Edgar

Political Matters  
CUBA

The Washington Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/16/04 BY 60260/BK/ABW

53 JUL 21 1960

109-12-210-  
NOT  
176 JUL 21 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MOD

7/11/60

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

5/5/84  
CLASSIFIED BY 245/04/180 60267 AAG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1 on 5/5/2029

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-63554)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-27099)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

IS-R

[REDACTED] (c)

[REDACTED] (cc)

Information from this source, if used in report,  
must be most carefully paraphrased in order to protect the  
source. Under no circumstances should subject or any  
unauthorized persons become aware we have knowledge of above  
information.

- 4 - Bureau (105-63554) (RM)  
① - 109-12-210  
1 - New York (109-112) (FORNIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA)  
1 - New York (105-27099)

LAB:JW  
(7)

1109-12-210  
NOT RECORDED  
98 JUL 25 1960

CONFIDENTIAL

52 JUL 27 1960

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-63554-42

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (109-124230)

DATE: 7/15/60

FROM: JSP Legat, Mexico (109-70)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] *Bureau* b7C

IS - CUBA

On 7/9/60 through inadvertence, a telegram was delivered to the Marine Guard at the American Embassy, Mexico City. This telegram was sent by RCA from Santiago de Cuba. It was addressed to the President of the Congress of the United States of Mexico, Mexico, D. F. The text of the message translated from the Spanish reads as follows:

"Fraternal Salute from the Oriente University for noble attitude of solidarity with revolutionary Cuba in view of aggression North American Government."

The message was signed by [REDACTED] b7C

and [REDACTED]

The above is being forwarded for the information of the Bureau and Legat, Havana.

2 CC - Havana (info)

B4H/st 7/24/60

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/6/84 BY 4456090 BCC/ [initials]

EX-105

REC-31 R  
RAM  
2631

4 - Bureau (2 - Legat, Havana)

1 - Mexico City

JTG/bje

(5)

JUL 26 1960

53 AUG 1 1960

NAT. INT. SEC. #



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. BELMONT *pbr*

DATE: 7/20/60

FROM : D. E. Moore

cc Mr. Parsons  
 Mr. Belmont  
 Mr. Branigan  
 Mr. Donahoe

SUBJECT: ~~CUBAN DIPLOMATIC ACTIVITIES~~  
 [REDACTED] *b7c*

## ACTION:

The above information is being telephonically furnished to the Department of State, and this will be confirmed in writing.

DEM:CSH (6)

5/5/64  
 CLASSIFIED BY 125116/130 60427 AA4  
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X1, then 5/5/2029

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

REC-6

JUL 26 1960

62 JUL 29 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4  
**DECODED COPY**

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

☐ **Airgram**☒ **Cablegram**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 4/1/04 BY RUC 60290  
cc: Ray Abm

URGENT 7-20-60

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, HAVANA

NO. 271

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA. [REDACTED] OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION HERE WHO IS CONNECTED WITH AIRCRAFT WARNING SYSTEMS ADVISED HE LEARNED FROM SEVERAL DIFFERENT CUBAN COUNTERREVOLUTIONARY SOURCES IN MIAMI, FLORIDA LAST WEEK THAT CUBAN GOVERNMENT HAS PLAN TO SEND GROUPS OF FIVE COMMANDOS EACH TO UNITED STATES TO COMMIT SABOTAGE. THESE GROUPS WOULD TRAVEL INDEPENDENTLY AND AFTER THEIR MISSION WOULD BE PICKED UP BY BOATS SENT FROM CUBA WHICH WOULD WAIT OFF SHORE TO RECEIVE THEM. ALL SOURCES HERE AS WELL AS CIA CHECKED AND COULD GIVE NO CONFIRMATION TO THIS REPORT.

JAMES T. HAVERTY

RECEIVED: 7-20-60

8:23 PM

BMQ

Will be disseminated to  
 State, CIA, OSI, ONI  
 ACSI.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

ORIG: MR. PARSONS FOR THE DIRECTOR  
 CC : MR. BELMONT  
 CC : [REDACTED]

REC-6

11 JUL 26 1960

51 AUG 1 1960

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI

Date: 7/21/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

575104  
CLASSIFIED BY NSA/PB 00257 AAG  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X/Don 5/4/2029

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, WFO (97-1017)

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

IS - CUBA

(OO:MM)

Enclosed to the Bureau are nine copies and to  
Miami two copies of a letterhead memo dated and captioned  
as above.

9-ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau  
2 - Miami (Info) (RM)  
1 - WFO

JGG:skw  
(6)

C C - Wick

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

EX-100

REC-89

JUL 26 1960

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

62 JUL 28 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210-2034 enclosure

 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X Deleted Page(s) X  
 X No Duplication Fee X  
 X for this page X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 18 1960

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/30/84 BY HGC GAG/BCE/AM

URGENT 7-18-60

11-46 PM JLD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI 7 /109-12-210/

FROM SAC, NEW YORK /109-112/

INTERNAL SECURITY

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA, IS - CUBA. REBU AIRTEL,

SEVEN FIFTEEN SIXTY. DEMONSTRATION BEFORE UNITED NATIONS AT  
FORTY SECOND STREET AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, THIS DATE,  
CONDUCTED BY THE JULY TWENTY SIXTH MOVEMENT, NYC, WAS ATTENDED  
BY APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED PEOPLE BY POLICE COUNT. PICKET  
BEGAN AT THREE PM AND ENDED AT FIVE PM. THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS.  
THE FOLLOWING LEADERS WERE AT THE PICKET COLON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOR THE JULY TWENTY SIXTH WHO OBTAINED  
POLICE PERMIT FOR THE PICKET, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
OF THE JULY TWENTY SIXTH WHO DISTRIBUED PAMPHLETS OF THE  
FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA, [REDACTED] OF THE DOMINICAN  
LIBERATION MOVEMENT, NYC, [REDACTED] OF THE NATIONALIST  
PARTY OF PUERTO RICO, [REDACTED] AT THE CUBAN  
CONSULATE, NYC, [REDACTED] OF THE CUBAN CONSULATE, NYC

DISSEMINATION MEMO TO FOLLOW. MAIL COPIES TO MIAMI, NEWARK 660  
AND WFO. MEMORANDA WILL BE DISSEMINATED  
to STATE, CIA, ONI, OSI AC&S

END

51 AUG 18 1960

cc Belmont

PK

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109 - HQ - 12 - 210 - 20210

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: 7/19/60

FROM: *[Signature]* Legat, Mexico (109-70)

SUBJECT: FPM - CUBA

*Pol (109-12-210) - 2037*On 7/7/60, *[Redacted]*

*[Redacted]* furnished the enclosed document to SA *[Redacted]*  
 The document consists of seven pages in Spanish and is the text of a lecture *[Redacted]*

b7c  
b7D

The enclosed text deals with the history of international Communism and the development of the Communist movement in Cuba. The part of the text dealing with the development of Communism in Cuba begins with the last paragraph on page three and continues through page 7. The enclosed document is being furnished to the Bureau with the thought that the Bureau may desire to have it translated. If such is the case, it is requested that copies of the translation be furnished to this office and Legat, Havana.

EXP. PROC.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)  
 2 - Mexico City  
 (1 - *[Redacted]*)  
 JJC/GFM:jjd  
 (4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 2/14/04 BY *Amc 60280*  
*See 10/10/10*

b2  
b7D

*100 g let + translation  
 to Havana by 4/11  
 100 g translation  
 M.C. by 4/11/60  
 37 cards  
 [Signature]*

REC-83

EX-112 REC-53

109-12-210-2037

SEC. D

JUL 26 1960

COPIES AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB.  
 FOR LAB. ACTION AND REPORT

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

52 AUG 18 1960

T-42992

By L. d. c.

7-27-60

NAT. INT. SEC.  
 class

b7c

1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/1/82 BY AWC 60290  
ECG/aj/ah

SUMMARY FROM SPANISH

[REDACTED] b7C  
b7D

The article begins by tracing the Comintern from its inception to the present time. It points out the fact that Nazi persecution of the communists was severe and the only surviving leaders now hold important positions: WILHELM PIECK, President of the Popular Republic of East Germany; ERNST WOLFEBER, Labor Minister; and WALTHER ULBRICHT, Lead of the German Communist Party. The existence of communist "guerrilla" groups throughout Asia and Eastern Europe led STALIN to nominally abolish the Comintern.

The article blames Russian tactics for the terrorism in Kenya, Algeria and Western Africa. Communism reared its head in America in Cuba and Venezuela; that is, in two dictatorships. In Cuba, the article continues, FIDEL CASTRO sabotaged all movements which were not leftist. FIDEL, RAUL and CHE GUEVARA were soon joined by the communists AUGUSTO MARTINEZ, now the Minister of Labor; RAMIRO VALDES, now the Chief of the Army G-2 Staff; CALIXTO MORALES, Assistant Chief of the Industrial Section of the National Institute of Agrarian Reform (INRA); ANTONIO LLIBRY; ENRIQUE RENDOZA; ANTONIO DUQUE DE ESTRADA, the Director of the DALA (sic); CARLOS RAFAEL RODRIGUEZ, a member of the Central Bureau of the Communist Party and a professor in the University of Havana; and ANTONIO NUNEZ TABENEZ, the Director of the INRA.

With BATISTA out of the way, FIDEL and his group had to contend with URRUTIA, the President. The communists immediately began to attack the anticommunist revolutionaries.

104-12-10-2037  
ENCLOSURE



Anticomunists were declared antirevolutionaries by FIDEL himself.

Even as a student, the article goes on to say, FIDEL preferred the company of such communists as BAUDILIO CASTELLANOS, now President of the Institute of Tourism, and ALFREDO GUEVARA, the President of the Cinema Institute. He also took part in the communist plot of Bogota. FIDEL is also believed to have sabotaged the strike of April 9 (sic), to show that it could not succeed without the help of the Communist Party.

It became evident to the leaders of the July 26 Movement (who resigned in droves) that FIDEL was selling out to the communists. Not content with the conquest of Cuba, the newly created Division of Latin American Affairs (DALA) organized expeditions against governments in Central America and in the Caribbean. Headed by DUQUE ESTRADA, the protege of CHÉ GUEVARA, this Division is divided into four sections:

- a) Administration;
- b) Organization;
- c) Propaganda;
- d) International Action.

This organization controls all the Cuban Embassies from the Rio Grande south and publishes a monthly review and all sorts of subversive leaflets.

The Organizational Chief for Central America and for the northern part of South America is JOAQUIN GOMEZ NAVARRO, a communist.

The agent for Venezuela is Dr. MAX AZIORI LEVY, a fanatical communist.

The agent for Mexico is HECTOR ALDAMA, a follower of FIDEL.

The agents for Colombia are OSCAR GUTIERREZ FERNANDEZ and MANUEL A. TORRICELLA D'ARAZ. These two

agents were not accredited Embassy personnel upon their arrival in Colombia. They were therefore scrupulously watched. Before being accredited, and with the help of GILBERTO VIERA of the local Communist Party, and of ALEJANDRO GOMEZ, an executive member of the UNEC (sic) for the Free University, they formed the Committee for Aid to the Cuban Revolution.

JOAQUIN GOMEZ NAVARRO and Dr. MAX AZIORI LEVY formed similar organizations in Venezuela called the Permanent Committee for the Protection of the Cuban Revolution and the Cuba-Venezuela Cultural Institute. These organizations serve as propaganda agencies and subversive action headquarters. They plan to recruit a Volunteer Corps in case Cuba should be invaded, but in reality, this is nothing more than a group of Shock Troops. Invasions were planned against Panama, Haiti, Santo Domingo and Nicaragua. The Panama invasion was entrusted to the adventurer CESAR VEGA. A good will mission headed by the communist Captain JORGE ENRIQUE HENDONZA failed.

The article states that the expedition to Santo Domingo was entrusted to ENRIQUE JIMENEZ MOYA, a Dominican, and to DELIO GOMEZ SCHOA, a Cuban, both Captains in the Rebel Army of Cuba.

The action against SMOZA was carried on independently by CHAMORRO and INDALECTO PASTORA, without the aid of the Cuban government.

The invasion of Guatemala is not planned from the Sierra Maestra but from the Isle of Pines. The article states that the troops stationed in the Sierra Maestra are there in order to keep order among the thousands of farmers who have been enslaved by the INRA.

The article concludes by stating that the ex-Nicaraguan Colonel MANUEL FLORES GOMEZ has been passing

information to the government of Cuba in which he states that the governments of Guatemala and Honduras have been helping the United Fruit Company to prepare an invasion of exiled Cubans and mercenaries against Cuba.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/19/1984 BY 100-20290

SUMMARY FROM SPANISH

*DCE/02/16m*

[REDACTED]

b7c  
b7D

The article begins by tracing the Comintern from its inception to the present time. It points out the fact that Nazi persecution of the communists was severe and the only surviving leaders now hold important positions: WILHELM PIECK, President of the Popular Republic of East Germany; ERNST WOLWEBER, Labor Minister; and WALTHER ULBRICHT, Head of the German Communist Party. The existence of communist "guerrilla" groups throughout Asia and Eastern Europe led STALIN to nominally abolish the Comintern.

The article blames Russian tactics for the terrorism in Kenya, Algeria and Western Africa. Communism reared its head in America in Cuba and Venezuela; that is, in two dictatorships. In Cuba, the article continues, FIDEL CASTRO sabotaged all movements which were not leftist. FIDEL, RAUL and CHE GUEVARA were soon joined by the communists AUGUSTO MARTINEZ, now the Minister of Labor; RAMIRO VALDES, now the Chief of the Army G-2 Staff; CALIXTO MORALES, Assistant Chief of the Industrial Section of the National Institute of Agrarian Reform (INRA); ANTONIO LLIBRY; ENRIQUE MENDOZA; ANTONIO DUQUE DE ESTRADA, the Director of the DALA (sic); CARLOS RAFAEL RODRIGUEZ, a member of the Central Bureau of the Communist Party and a professor in the University of Havana; and ANTONIO NUNEZ JIMENEZ, the Director of the INRA.

With BATISTA out of the way, FIDEL and his group had to contend with URRUTIA, the President. The communists immediately began to attack the anticommunist revolutionaries.

SUMMARIZED BY:

August 8, 1960

mjk  
*mjk*  
*OK*

*6* b7c

Anticommunists were declared antirevolutionaries by FIDEL himself.

Even as a student, the article goes on to say, FIDEL preferred the company of such communists as BAUDILIO CASTELLANOS, now President of the Institute of Tourism, and ALFREDO GUEVARA, the President of the Cinema Institute. He also took part in the communist plot of Bogota. FIDEL is also believed to have sabotaged the strike of April 9 (sic), to show that it could not succeed without the help of the Communist Party.

It became evident to the leaders of the July 26 Movement (who resigned in droves) that FIDEL was selling out to the communists. Not content with the conquest of Cuba, the newly created Division of Latin American Affairs (DALA) organized expeditions against governments in Central America and in the Caribbean. Headed by DUQUE ESTRADA, the protege of CHE GUEVARA, this Division is divided into four sections:

- a) Administration;
- b) Organization;
- c) Propaganda;
- d) International Action.

This organization controls all the Cuban Embassies from the Rio Grande, south and publishes a monthly review and all sorts of subversive leaflets.

The Organizational Chief for Central America and for the northern part of South America is JOAQUIN GOMEZ NAVARRO, a communist.

The agent for Venezuela is Dr. MAX AZIORI LEVY, a fanatical communist.

The agent for Mexico is HECTOR ALDANA, a follower of FIDEL.

The agents for Colombia are OSCAR GUTIERREZ FERNANDEZ and MANUEL A. TORRICELLA D'FAXAZ. These two

agents were not accredited Embassy personnel upon their arrival in Colombia. They were therefore scrupulously watched. Before being accredited, and with the help of GILBERTO VIER A of the local Communist Party, and of ALEJANDRO GOMEZ, an executive member of the UNEC (sic) for the Free University, they formed the Committee for Aid to the Cuban Revolution.

JOAQUIN GOMEZ NAVARRO and Dr. MAX AZIORI LEVY formed similar organizations in Venezuela called the Permanent Committee for the Protection of the Cuban Revolution and the Cuba-Venezuela Cultural Institute. These organizations serve as propaganda agencies and subversive action headquarters. They plan to recruit a Volunteer Corps in case Cuba should be invaded, but in reality, this is nothing more than a group of Shock Troops. Invasions were planned against Panama, Haiti, Santo Domingo and Nicaragua. The Panama invasion was entrusted to the adventurer CESAR VIEGA. A good will mission headed by the communist Captain JORGE ENRIQUE MENDOZA failed.

The article states that the expedition to Santo Domingo was entrusted to ENRIQUE JIMENEZ MOYA, a Dominican, and to DELIO GOMEZ OCHOA, a Cuban, both Captains in the Rebel Army of Cuba.

The action against SOMOZA was carried on independently by CHAMORRO and INDALECIO PASTORA, without the aid of the Cuban government.

The invasion of Guatemala is not planned from the Sierra Maestra but from the *Isle* of Pines. The article states that the troops stationed in the Sierra Maestra are there in order to keep order among the thousands of farmers who have been enslaved by the INRA.

The article concludes by stating that the ex-Nicaraguan Colonel MANUEL FLORES GOMEZ has been passing

information to the government of Cuba in which he states that the governments of Guatemala and Honduras have been helping the United Fruit Company to prepare an invasion of exiled Cubans and mercenaries against Cuba.

Pasando por alto las luchas intestinas entre Stalinistas y Trotskystas, en el convulso período de la revolución roja que explicarían hasta cierto punto, algunos fenómenos de cambio en la política exterior soviética, partiremos para un análisis del peligro comunista mundial, desde la constitución del Comintern y sus esfuerzos posteriores para expandir la dominación soviética.

b7c  
b7D

Sobre una necesidad básica se constituyó el Comintern en lo interno, proteger la revolución rusa de la agresión externa. Y sobre tres mentiras básicas se proyectó hacia lo externo:

- a) La revolución proletaria debe ser mundial, para que el resto del mundo - disfrute de los mismos beneficios que el pueblo ruso.
- b) Ningún otro pueblo del mundo puede hacer su revolución social sin el apoyo de la Rusia Soviética.
- c) Es contrarrevolucionaria cualquier actividad nacionalista o social-demócrata.

El Comintern, organismo soviético que controla los partidos comunistas de todos los países de la tierra, ha sufrido tres grandes transformaciones, dos de ellas viviendo Stalin y una posteriormente a la caída de Malenkov.

La primera se debió a la erupción del Nacional Socialismo en Alemania, La doctrina guerrillista que animaba al nuevo partido alemán hizo temer a Rusia, con muchísima razón, la inminencia de una agresión.

El Partido Comunista Alemán, el segundo del mundo, había sido aplastado por el Movimiento Nazi con una facilidad asombrosa.

El Partido, dirigido hasta la ascensión de Hitler al Poder, por Ernest Thaelman (ya fallecido) siguiendo las premisas dictadas por el Comintern, había dirigido encarnizadamente la lucha contra los Social-Demócratas, que detentaban el Poder, y controlaban todos los Sindicatos y Federaciones Obreras (Trade Unions) con conexiones internacionales con sus similares de Holanda, Bélgica, Dinamarca, Suecia y Noruega. La permanente agresión comunista contra los Social Demócratas, permitió a los nazis un rápido crecimiento que resultó mortal para el partido.

El golpe recibido en Alemania, donde estaba radicada incluso la Jefatura del - Secretariado del Oeste (Western Secretariat) Sección del Comintern que dirigía las actividades comunistas para Europa y América, obligó a Rusia a disponer del Comintern como instrumento de defensa contra el Partido Nazi, que una vez en el Poder inició una rápida carrera armamentista. Todos los esfuerzos del Comintern fueron entonces puestos a contribución para sabotearla.

La persecución Nazi contra los comunistas fué fulminante y muy pocos jefes - pudieron escapar a la muerte, y los que pudieron hacerlos se refugiaron en Rusia, donde fueron casi todos purgados por su cobardía o por sus errores. Tres de ellos sobrevivieron, se mantuvieron en la lucha y hoy ocupan altas posiciones en el Gobierno de Alemania Oriental: Wilhelm Pieck, Presidente de la República Popular, - Ernst Wollweber, Ministro del Trabajo; y Walther Ulbricht, jefe del Partido Comunista Alemán.

A causa del desastre Alemán, la jefatura del Secretariado del Oeste (WS) fué - cambiada para Copenhague y todos los archivos del Partido Alemán trasladados - hacia allá. La jefatura del Western Secretariat, fué ocupada en cuestión por el Checo Walther Ulbricht, sustituyó del búlgaro George Dimitrov.

La táctica de defensa seguida a partir de ese momento por el Comintern, dirigiendo su mayor atención a prevenir la futura agresión Nazi a Rusia, hizo que se concentra-

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/12/04 BY 60328 Jap/ldm



rán sus actividades subversivas en aquellas naciones de Europa que nutrían de materias primas a la industria bélica alemana.

La febril actividad que había comenzado en América a partir del año 1929 fue considerablemente disminuida.

En Yujanteg, la liga comunista con base en Buenos Aires primero y luego en Montevideo, la insurrección de la flota chilena en septiembre de 1931, la agitación post-revolucionaria cubana en 1933 y la revuelta Brasileña de noviembre a diciembre de 1935 y las frecuentes huelgas promovidas entre esos años por los agentes de la Comintern en EEUU, George Mink y Tom Ray, en los sectores portuarios, fueron las últimas manifestaciones serias del comunismo internacional en América, durante esa década. A partir del año 1935 la actividad casi se colapsa, por hechos adversos a sus intereses. La detención en Brasil de Arturo Evert, supervisor de todos los partidos Comunistas del cono sur-americano, la ilegalización de los partidos en Argentina, Brasil y Uruguay, contribuyó a disminuir aún más la poca atención que prestaba el Comintern a todo lo que no fuera la derrocción del Fascismo en Europa. Los dos partidos comunistas latinoamericanos más activos y pujantes emergieron en Cuba y México reforzados por los refugiados comunistas españoles.

Durante la guerra con el Eje y como consecuencia del trato igual y leal de aliado que se le dió a Rusia, todos los partidos comunistas del mundo se revitalizaron, sin necesidad de actividad excepcional del Comintern, y como la política de éste tuvo que ser de incondicional apoyo a las naciones contrarias al Eje, se detuvieron radicalmente las actividades subversivas en América y los países afines o aliados.

Consciente de que muchos países contaban con ejércitos de guerrilleros para el Partido, Stalin hizo el anuncio que se había disuelto la Internacional Comunista declaración que casi nadie creyó pero que dió motivo a una nueva transformación de esa organización.

Inspirándose en una nueva estrategia de infiltración, desaparecieron las consignas antinacionalistas y anti-socialistas que habían hecho en el pasado más franca la lucha comunista, pero más difícil y que condujeron al Comintern a un ruído so fracaso en Alemania.

Con ejércitos comunistas en Yugoslavia, Grecia, e Italia, y el Ejército Rojo con posibilidades de invadir a Europa Oriental, la mitad del viejo continente era de suponer que cayera en manos comunistas.

Con ejércitos comunistas en China, Filipinas, Indonesia e Indochina, Asia estaba asegurada prácticamente para el comunismo una vez terminada la guerra.

Ante un enemigo común, el Nazi-Fascismo, que amenazaba realmente, fue posible obtener con facilidad la unión de fuerzas antagónicas como la comunista y la democrática. El Comintern auspició entonces, la política de frente nacional que llevaba dentro el caballo de Troya del comunismo.

Agentes comunistas se incrustaron en todos los partidos locales pugnando por posiciones relevantes y procurando que la ayuda de todas las fuerzas democráticas se volcara en las guerrillas comunistas.

Así, cuando terminó la guerra hubo en los países señalados un Ejército Comunista, un Partido Comunista, y todos los partidos infiltrados por los comunistas, aparte de nuevos partidos, aparentemente democráticos pero dirigidos por comunistas. -

Ejemplos: Partido Nacionalista Revolucionario de Indochina dirigido por Ho Chi Ming que logró desencadenar una guerra en aquella colonia francesa y finalmente establecer el régimen soviético de Viet-Nam del Norte.

Mientras gobernó Stalin y posteriormente su discípulo Malenkov, sostenido y asesorado por la vieja guardia Stalinista, el Comintern continuó tenazmente empeñado en penetrar totalmente en Alemania, cuya posesión absoluta se consideró tradicionalmente, indispensable para la seguridad de la Unión Soviética.

Los partidos comunistas en América habían sido abandonados a su suerte y permanecían casi todos ilegalizados, sin actividades clandestinas notables, conducidos nominalmente por dirigencias viejas y burocratizadas que seguían los vaivenes de la política local, secundando los partidos que les garantizaban vivir sin persecución.

En África donde se advertían los primeros síntomas nacionalistas, en las antiguas colonias, estaban casi igualmente reducidas a cero las actividades del Comintern.

Mientras en Rusia, dentro del Partido, se gestaba en movimientos de insurgencia contra la vieja guardia. Un grupo liderado por Nikita y Mikoyan, y con el apoyo eventual de los Mariscales, se lanzó al asalto del poder, destruyendo a Malenkov, Molotov y los demás stalinistas.

Una nueva reorganización se produjo en el Comintern acentuándose la campaña contra las democracias en todo el Mundo. Consignas, huelgas, sabotajes, guerras de guerrillas e invasiones, se iniciaron en Asia, donde estaban las más formidables bases comunistas.

Movimientos nacionalistas, apoyados y sostenidos por los comunistas y por Rusia, se desencadenaron en el medio oriente, donde la franca acción comunista no era posible por el fanatismo religioso islámico. Sin embargo, estos gobiernos - nacionalistas árabes, sirvieron perfectamente los intereses rusos, causando todo género de dificultades a las democracias occidentales e infligiéndoles grandes pérdidas a las compañías petroleras de capital occidental y estableciendo una cabeza de playa para expandir el comunismo por el resto de África.

El terrorismo en Kenya y Argelia y los movimientos independentistas en el África occidental, se sucedieron con amplio apoyo y estímulo público de Rusia y la acción secreta del Comintern.

Del movimiento africano obtuvieron dos gobiernos árabes pro-comunistas, una - república negra en la órbita soviética y la aparición de partidos comunistas locales en todas las nuevas naciones.

América continuaba al margen de la acción del Comintern. Aparte de algunos - congresos comunistas de poco éxito, de las asambleas de la desprestigiada Confederación de Trabajadores Latino Americanos, presidida por V. Lombardo Toledano, de declaraciones de Luis Carlos Prestes en el Brasil, de la expulsión desmoralizadora de la doctrina romántico-anarquista de J. Paul Sartre y de conferencias de Pablo Neruda, Rafael Alberti, Diego Rivera, Siqueiros, Orozco, el loco - Ezra Pound y otros artistas intelectuales y comunistoides, nada se hacía por reactualizar la política y actividad comunista en el continente americano.

Dos dictaduras donde existía clandestinamente el partido comunista, en dos países, dieron lugar y origen a un nuevo plan para América. Confundiéndose con los demócratas revolucionarios que combatían las dictaduras de Batista y de P.

Jiménez y apoyándose en el mismo pretexto de fascismo tropical, enemigo común, participaron en ambos casos de la política de frente nacional, públicamente en Venezuela y secretamente en Cuba.

En Cuba, la vieja dirigencia, para hacer creer a Batista que el Partido lo apoyaba, lanzó la consigna: INSURRECCION Y PUTCHISMO, NO; MOVIMIENTO DE MASAS, SI. Consigna inaplicable y que complacía largamente al tirano.

Por otra parte, Fidel Castro, que ya no cabe duda es una gente del Comunismo (COMINTER) conscientemente preparado, realizó una sistemática actividad de sabotaje a todas las tentativas insurreccionales de otros sectores o de soluciones políticas.

En el año de 1953, con el erróneo e inútil ataque al cuartel 'Moncada' (guarnición de Sgo. de Cuba), desbarató la inminencia de una rebelión militar.

En el 1954 como líder de la juventud ortodoxa desbarató la posibilidad de un arreglo político entre el P. Ortodoxo y el gobierno de Batista que apuntaban una solución sin sangre.

En el 1956, negándose a dar apoyo al movimiento militar conocido como la - 'conspiración de los Puros', creó un cisma en el campo revolucionario, que contribuyó a retardar y finalmente a evitar la rebelión militar que hubiera evitado muchas vidas al país, a finales de ese mismo año.

En el 1957, creada la junta de Liberación con todos los sectores para la batalla final a la dictadura, denunció su parte en el pacto después de haber tenido el respaldo público de importantes núcleos políticos y luego de haber logrado abundante dinero y armas.

En el año de 1958, después de fracasada la huelga de Abril, que de ganarse hubiera dado a los hombres de la Dirección Nacional del M-26-7, un mayor prestigio y preponderancia nacional, y que fué deliberadamente sabotada por el Partido, éste comenzó a enviar miembros de su juventud a la Sierra.

A Fidel y a Raúl Castro y a E. Guevara, se unieron Augusto Martínez, hoy Ministro del Trabajo, Ramiro Valdés, Jefe del Dpto. de Inteligencia del Ejército, (G-2); Calixto Morales, 2do. Jefe de la Sección Industrial del INRA; Antonio Liñery, Enrique Mendoza, Antonio Duque de Estrada (Director del DALA), Carlos Rafael Rodríguez (miembro del Buró Central del P.C. y hoy profesor de la Universidad de La Habana), Antonio Núñez Jiménez (Director del INRA) que subió a la Sierra del Escambray UN MES ANTES de finalizar la guerra.

Ante la fuga del tirano, todas las organizaciones y sectores que se habían opuesto a la Dictadura y firmado el Pacto de Caracas, lo empezaron a cumplir al pie de la letra. Sólomente Fidel y su Camarilla se olvidaron de sus compromisos adquiridos sagradamente, pues el pacto les aseguraba el poder a través de la presidencia de Urrutia, después de introducir sus hordas de Barbudos en la Capital.

Inmediatamente, los comunistas incrustados en el M-26-7, iniciaron sus ataques a los revolucionarios anti-comunistas, y fueron ocupando paulatinamente sus posiciones, en todos los casos con la ayuda o complacencia de F. Castro.

Discrepar con los comunistas se tornó en motivo de sanción para cualquier revelucionario. La posición de anticomunista fué declarada contrarrevolucionaria por el propio Fidel Castro. Ante esos casos y otros alarmantes síntomas, el que más y el que menos dentro del campo revelucionario sintió la preocupación de revisar el pasado, los hechos insurreccionales y los pronunciamientos iniciales de Fidel Castro.

Se recordará que Fidel Castro, en sus años universitarios, solamente frecuentaba la amistad de connetados comunistas, como Baudilio Castellanes (hoy Presidente del Instituto del Turismo) y Alfredo Guevara (Presidente del Instituto del Cine); que Fidel Castro estuvo y actuó en el comité comunista de Bogotá; que Fidel Castro, a diferencia de todos los cubanos jóvenes que formaron partidos políticos, nunca se manifestó en contra de la actividad comunista, pese a que su partido era de formación anticomunista; que el equipo de Fidel Castro, en el período anterior al desembarco del Gramma, se añadió un connetado agente comunista internacional: el Ché Guevara.

Hube, mientras duró la guerra, hechos que ocultaban la verdadera índole del movimiento que gestaba Fidel Castro y que despistaron la natural suspicacia de los demás sectores revelucionarios.

Entre ellos: la mala organización del desembarco, la escasez de recursos parecían hacer padecer a los revelucionarios expedicionarios, la presencia de sacerdotes y cenecidos católicos, y sobre todo la traición del Partido Comunista a la Huelga de Abril. Todos estos hechos se pudieron aclarar perfectamente después de la huida de Batista, al conocerse realidades internas del M-26-7, que hasta ese momento no se podían suponer.

El desembarco no se realizó donde debía, por equivocación de un práctico; se había coordinado un vasto plan de insurrección en Santiago de Cuba, al que no acudieron los elementos comprometidos y los depósitos de armas y contingentes de voluntarios dispuestos para recibir a Fidel Castro en la Sierra Maestra, no se pudieron situar debido al fracaso de Santiago de Cuba.

La huelga del 9 de Abril fué condenada al fracaso desde la misma Sierra. El plan de huelga fué confeccionado allí mismo y se le ordenó a Faustino Pérez, encargado de ejecutarlo, que se ajustara estrictamente a él. Los recursos que se le prometieron nunca llegaron y las condiciones que los impusieron a los demás sectores revelucionarios que se interesaron en secundar la huelga, eran inaceptables. El fracaso de la huelga fué motivo de una polémica entre Fidel Castro y la Sección de Acción y Sabotaje del M-26-7, que públicamente descubrió la existencia de viejas discrepancias entre la Dirección Nacional del Movimiento y los hermanos Castro Rus.

Además, se evidenció claramente que la huelga fué saboteada - por el mismo Fidel Castro de acuerdo con el Partido Comunista para desprestigiar a los miembros que desde la Dirección tenían a su cargo la Acción y el Sabotaje, y para demostrar que sin el Partido Comunista no se podía lograr el pare total.

Aparte de estos hechos pasados y aclaraciones post-revelucionarias, la alarmante ola de confiscaciones y la tendencia a la oficialización de todo acabó por convencer a muchos revelucionarios, - inclusive a Ministros del M-26-7, que renunciaban a sus cargos, que Fidel Castro traicionaba a la revolución nacionalista en servicio de Rusia y del Partido Comunista.

La oligarquía comunista no se conformó, por supuesto, con el dominio de la Isla y se dispuso a expandirse por el resto del continente. A tales efectos se creó la División de Asuntos Latinoamericanos (DALA) del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y se organizaron expediciones contra gobiernos de Centro-América y el Caribe.

La División de Asuntos Latinoamericanos, dirigida por el Comandante Duque Estrada, ayudante preferido del Ché Guevara, se divide - en cuatro secciones:

- a) Administración;
- b) Organización;
- c) Propaganda y;
- d) Acción Internacional.

Este organismo, que es un Ministerio dentro de otro, controla a todas las Embajadas Cubanas desde el Río Grande hacia el Sur, y edita una revista mensual (DALA), así como toda clase de folletos subversivos.

El jefe de organización de Centro-América y del Norte de Sur - América, es el Sr. Joaquín Gómez Navarro (Comunista Convencional).

El Agente confidencial para Venezuela, es el Dr. Max Agieri Lavy (comunista fanático).

El Agente para México, es Héctor Aldama (fidelista).

Los Agentes confidentiales para Colombia, son los Sres. Oscar Gutiérrez Fernández y Manuel A. Terricella D'Faras.

Estos sujetos, que llegaron a Colombia sin ser acreditados como personal de la Embajada Cubana, fueron acreditados como Auxiliares del Agregado Civil de la misma el 4 de Abril, cuando descubrieron que sus actividades eran meticulosamente seguidas por el Servicio de Inteligencia Colombiana. Antes de pasar a la condición de diplomáticos, dichos señores, con la colaboración de Gilberto Fiora, del Partido Comunista Local, y Alejandro Gómez, miembro del Ejecutivo de la UNEC, - por la Universidad Libre, constituyeron el Comité de Ayuda a la Revolución Cubana. Este Comité es de típica factura comunista y se creó siguiendo el mismo sistema planeado por el Sr. Joaquín Gómez Navarro y el Dr. Max Agieri en Caracas. Allí estos dos señores fundaron el Comité Permanente de Defensa a la Revolución Cubana y el Instituto Cultural Venezolano Cubano. En ambos casos se contó con la ayuda de los partidos comunistas locales y se utilizaron estudiantes e intelectuales poco conocidos. Con la creación de tales Comités se procura tener instrumentos de propaganda, acción subversiva y de lucha. Siempre se propone el reclutamiento de un Cuerpo de Voluntarios para defender a Cuba en caso de invasión. Este no es más que un pretexto para la creación de una tropa local de choque. - La acción subversiva se dirige - contra el gobierno democrático local, procurando desfacar siempre - las diferencias con los "avances" de la revolución cubana, perturbando en los mítines políticos de los partidos de gobierno y creando malestar entre los obreros y estudiantes en las frecuentes reuniones de esos Comités, o en las frecuentes visitas que hacen sus miembros a sindicatos y centros de estudio.

Las expediciones e invasiones se dirigieron contra Panamá, Haití, Santo Domingo y Nicaragua. La de Panamá fue encargada por el gobierno cubano a un agitador profesional nombrado Óscar Vega, (enviado en Enero pasado a Caracas para participar en los desordenes de allí). Vega no tiene una militancia política definida, es simplemente un aventurero interesado en la parte financiera de la aventura. La invasión de Panamá estuvo inspirada con el propósito de derrocar al gobierno electo y colocar a una gobierno revolucionario que planeara a los Estados Unidos de América el problema del Canal. La expedición falló porque se coordinó mal con los conspiradores panameños.

Una misión de buena Voluntad, a cargo del comunista Capitán Jorge Enrique Mendoza, que viajó primero a Panamá con el objeto de esa coordinación, no pudo llevar a cabo esa labor debido a un incidente con funcionarios de la Cancillería panameña.

La invasión de Haití fué más bien una operación de diversión para la invasión de Santo Domingo. La invasión de Haití fué encargada a un aterrador de nacionalidad argelina, barbudo del Segundo Frente del Escambray. La marina de Guerra le facilitó una pequeña embarcación, y partiendo de un puertecito cercano a Punta de Maisí, desembarcó en las costas haitianas. Rápidamente se dirigió hacia el oriente internándose en los montes, pero sin dirigirse a Puerto Príncipe.

La expedición a Santo Domingo fué encargada a Enrique Jiménez Moya, dominicano, y a Delio Gómez Ochoa, cubano, ambos Capitanes del Ejército Rebelde Cubano. Esta expedición fué organizada por el Comandante Camilo Cienfuegos, por el Ejército, y por el Comandante Ignacio Metarrón de la Marina de Guerra Cubana. Una parte salió en avión desde la zona del Central Estrada Palma, en la Sierra Maestra, a cargo de Jiménez Moya, y la otra en dos embarcaciones. Piloto de las embarcaciones fué designado un marino griego que formó parte anteriormente de las fuerzas revolucionarias cubanas, de apellido Manekie. El refuerzo naval no pudo incorporarse a los insurrectos de Constanza, porque fué mal calculado el combustible, y además hicieron uso del radio, sin clave, para comunicar la mala nueva al Estado Mayor de la Marina Cubana. Las embarcaciones pudieron regresar a Cuba, porque aviones navales les dejaron caer barriles con combustible.

La acción contra Sonoma fué llevada a cabo independientemente, - primero Chomorro y después Indalecio Pastora, sin ayuda del gobierno revolucionario cubano. La invasión a Sonoma fué llevada por el Che Guevara, tomando como base a Honduras. El gobierno cubano no quiso ayudar a los jóvenes de Nicaragua, mencionados anteriormente, porque el Che Guevara apoyaba al comunista Semarribas. Este Semarribas fué despatchado para Honduras con armas y dinero y algunos cubanos y mercenarios desde la Provincia de Pinar del Río. Se internó en Honduras en la parte cercana a las fronteras y allí aguardó casi un mes, hasta que fué perseguido por las tropas hondureñas y apresado con todos sus hombres.

La concentración de la invasión de Guatemala, que ha sido en realidad uno de los objetivos de los comunistas que gobiernan a Cuba desde que tomaron el poder, no está localizada en la Sierra Maestra, como se supone y se ha denunciado públicamente. Las tropas allí destacadas se dedicaban a la persecución del Capitán Rebelde Manuel Boatén y a impedir la facilidad de incorporación de huérfanos al mencionado guerrillero, de los miles de guajiros de esa zona que han sido esclavizados en las comunas del Instituto Nacional de Reforma Agraria. La invasión de Guatemala, se dispone o disponía desde el territorio de Isla de Pinar, a donde fueron trasladadas tropas milicianas con el pretexto de reforzar la vigilancia de los miles de presos políticos encarcelados en el presidio Rebelde. La evolución actual y exactitud de esta fitima información, depende de la evolución del plan, posteriormente a la ruptura de relaciones.

El ex-coronel nicaraguense nombrado Manuel Flores Gómez, ha estado pasando información al gobierno de Cuba, en la cual aseguraba que los gobiernos de Guatemala y Honduras han venido ayudando a la United Fruit a preparar una invasión de exilados cubanos y mercenarios contra Cuba.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210-2038

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

F B I

Date: 7/21/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum reflecting the Soviet's interest in Cuban petroleum legislation.

The informant mentioned in the enclosed letterhead memorandum is [REDACTED] PSI, who furnished information to SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/12/84 BY [REDACTED]

EX-100

3-Bureau (109-12-210) (Encls. 11) (RM)  
1-New York [REDACTED] (INV) REC-31  
1-New York (109-112)

GAD:ngb  
(6)

Copy to: CIA/State/[REDACTED]  
ONI/OSI/G2  
by routing slip for info  
Date 7-27-60 by [REDACTED]

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

INREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCLOSED IN

51 AUG 1 1960





In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York  
July 21, 1960

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

On July 19, 1960, an informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that he had learned that the Soviets in the United States had expressed interest in securing all information on a July 8, 1954, law regarding Cuban petroleum legislation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/2/04 BY 116010220  
BCE/10/1/04

109-12-210-2039  
ENCLOSURE

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

## Section 552

## Section 552a

☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CIA Act of 1949

☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

104-HQ-12-210-2040, 2041

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6  
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: 7-21-60

FROM : *[Signature]* Legal Attaché, Madrid (109-16)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

Re Madrid letter 6-14-60.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

(S)

(S)

CLASSIFIED BY *4960290/CE*  
DECLASSIFY ON: *25X* *10/21/2019*

61  
EXP. PROC.

Copy to *2-Havanna, 1-Madrid, 1-Mex*  
by routing slip for  
☒ info ☐ action  
date *7-21-60*  
by *[Signature]*

P.

- 6 - Bureau (1 - Havana,  
1 - Miami, 105-1747,  
1 - New York, 109-112,  
1 - Washington, Field 97-1017)

CDA:HD

REC-31

*109-12-210-2042*

EX-105

JUL 26 1960

~~SECRET~~

100-447474 SEC.

62 JUL 29 1960

~~SECRET~~

Madrid 109-16

Four extra copies of this letter are attached in the event the Bureau desires to furnish them to the Havana, Miami, New York, and Washington Field Offices for information. The Madrid Office will continue to follow this matter through available sources and the Bureau will be advised.

P.

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES

AGENT

## Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: 7/25/60

FROM : SAC, TAMPA (105-66)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/02 BY ANK 60298

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

Re Jklet dated 7/13/60 requesting investigation to determine if [REDACTED] is employed at Cape Canaveral.

The following investigation was conducted on 7/19/60 by SA [REDACTED]

A search of the current city and telephone directories for Cocoa, Titusville, and Melbourne - Eau Gallie, Fla., failed to disclose a listing for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Pass and Identification Section, Cape Canaveral Missile Test Annex, Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick AFB, Fla., advised that according to his records, [REDACTED] has not been cleared for access to Cape Canaveral.

The following advised they have no record of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Base Locator, Patrick AFB, Fla.  
[REDACTED] Personnel, RCA Service Co., Patrick AFB, Fla.

[REDACTED] Personnel, Pan American World Airways, Inc., Patrick AFB, Fla.

[REDACTED] Civilian Personnel, Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick AFB, Fla.

[REDACTED] Credit Bureau of Cocoa, Cocoa, Fla.

In view of the above, no further action is being taken by this office. An information copy of this letter is being designated for Savannah since the original information concerning [REDACTED] was made available to that office.

BUC

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - Savannah (105-471) (Info) (RM)  
1 - Tampa  
JRP:cwp  
(4)

REC-54 109-12-210-2043

JUL 27 1960

62 AUG 3 1960

DECODED COPY

☐ Airgram

☒ Cablegram

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons ☒  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

URGENT 7-26-60

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, HAVANA NO. 282

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA, IS-CUBA. CITY OF HAVANA  
VERY QUIET AS NATIONAL JULY 26 CELEBRATION AS WELL AS  
MEETING OF LATIN AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS TAKING PLACE IN  
ORIENTE PROVINCE. CITY OF HAVANA HEAVELY GUARDED BY POLICE.

JAMES T. HAVERTY

RECEIVED: 7-26-60 6:24 PM MN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/84 BY AUC 10290  
BCE/aj/abm



b7c

145-83163

REC-68

109-12-210-2044

✓ORIG: MR. PARSONS, FOR DIRECTOR

CC : MR. BELMONT

CC : 

4 JUL 28 1960

b7c

NAT. INT. SEC.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

## Section 552

## Section 552a

☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CIA Act of 1949

☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210 - 2045

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

b7c

6-14-78 REC-78  
EX-109

**To: Office of Security  
Department of State**

**Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA**  
**INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA**

b7c

On July 22, 1960, a representative of the Bureau of Customs advised that Customs had received information to the effect that the Castro regime planned to create an incident at the United States Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, on July 26, 1960. Reportedly, the Acting Chief of Police of Havana, Cuba, would send some thirty individuals to create the incident in the vicinity of the Naval Base.

REC'D  
JUN 15 1966

1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

**1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army**

**1- Director of Naval Intelligence**

1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force

**Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division**

**VEN: ba.1**

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

BY COURIER SVC.  
9 2 JUL 2 8  
COMM - FBI

2 AUG 3 1991

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *abro*

DATE: July 22, 1960

FROM : [REDACTED] *RF*SUBJECT: POSSIBLE INCIDENT AT U.S. NAVAL BASE  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA  
IS - CUBA

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

[REDACTED] Bureau of Customs, advised that Customs had received information from [REDACTED] a Customs Inspector at Key West, Florida, that the Castro regime planned to create an incident at the U.S. Naval Station at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, on 7-26-60.

[REDACTED] stated that according to [REDACTED] who received the information from one of his informants, identity not known to [REDACTED] the Acting Chief of Police of Havana will send approximately 30 people to the area of the Naval Base and these people will create the incident. The type of incident is not known to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] would be glad to discuss this matter with a Bureau Agent if the Bureau needs additional information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 4/20/94 BY [REDACTED]

ACTION:

For information.

BAW:sap (5)

- 1 - Mr. Parsons  
 1 - Mr. Belmont  
 1 - Liaison Section  
 1 - [REDACTED]

JUL 28 1960

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 22 1960

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/5/04 BY AUC 60290

URGENT 7-22-60 11-93 PM JLD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI 14 /109-12-210/ AND SAC, MIAMI  
FROM SAC, NEW YORK /109-112/  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA, IS - CUBA, [REDACTED]

PROTECT IDENTITY, [REDACTED]

ADVISED SEVEN TWENTY TWO SIXTY, THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAD DEFECTED FROM CUBAN GOVERNMENT AND  
IS NOW IN THE FLAMINGO HOTEL, MIAMI, FLORIDA. [REDACTED] DESIRED

TO RESIGN HIS POST [REDACTED] BUT WAS PERSUADED  
BY [REDACTED] TO RETAIN POSITION BECAUSE HE COULD BE OF ASSISTANCE  
TO COUNTER REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT. [REDACTED] STATED HE WOULD  
REMAIN AS [REDACTED] UNTIL SUCH TIME

AS HE WAS ORDERED BACK TO HAVANA AT WHICH TIME HE WOULD THEN  
SUBMIT HIS RESIGNATION AND REMAIN IN UNITED STATE. [REDACTED]

STATED THAT AT THE PRESENT TIME THERE ARE FOURTEEN PILOTS OF  
CUBANA AIRLINES IN EXILE IN THE UNITED STATES MOST OF WHOM ARE [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

SENT DIRECTOR  
7-25-60

Memo Forwarded  
to Belmont  
7-25-60  
SBD:gmh

51 AUG 5 1960

fr. Belmont

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEMINATED TO STATE,  
CIA, MILITARY, INS and ISD  
by letter 7-25-60  
SBD:gmh

PAGE TWO

IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, IN A HOUSE WHICH IS BEING RENTED BY THEM. <sup>USA</sup>

ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] WHO DEFECTED WITHIN PAST <sup>CUBA</sup>

WEEK, WILL MAKE A STATEMENT WITHIN NEAR FUTURE REGARDING HIS

TRIP TO PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ON WHICH FLIGHT WAS MAJOR

RAUL CASTRO, MINISTER OF DEFENSE. THIS STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

IS BEING HELD UP UNTIL [REDACTED] CUBANA

AIRLINES, GETS OUT OF HAVANA, CUBA, AND IS ADVISED OF THIS

STATEMENT BECAUSE THEY FEAR THAT WHEN THE STATEMENT IS MADE,

[REDACTED] WHO HAD ACCOMPANIED [REDACTED] ON THE FLIGHT TO

PRAGUE, WOULD BE ARRESTED, [REDACTED] STATED THAT WITHIN THE VERY

NEAR FUTURE, ABOUT TWENTY FIVE PILOTS, CO ~~RAUL~~ PILOTS, AND

FLIGHT ENGINEERS OF CUBANA AIRLINES WILL DEFECT. [REDACTED] ALSO

STATED THAT THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE CUBAN GOVERNMENT WHICH IS

AGAINST PRIME MINISTER FIDEL CASTRO, WILL COME OUT AGAINST

THE PRESENT CUBAN GOVERNMENT WHEN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IS SAFELY OUT OF THE COUNTRY. [REDACTED] STATED THAT [REDACTED]

ATTEMPTED TO LEAVE HAVANA EARLY WEEK OF SEVEN EIGHTEEN SIXTY, BUT WAS

STOPPED AT THE AIRPORT AND IS NOW ALLEGED TO BE IN HIDING IN HAVANA.

END PAGE TWO

nothing  
is  
known  
about  
statement  
1/25/60

b7C  
b7D

PAGE THREE

██████████ ALSO STATED THAT THIS MOVEMENT WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT OF FIDEL CASTRO IS COMPOSED OF INDIVIDUALS OF MINISTERIAL RANK, CAPTAINS AND MAJORS IN THE ARMY AND HIGH DIPLOMATIC OFFICIALS. ██████████ STATED THAT IN NEW YORK CITY, ██████████

AND ██████████

██████████ ARE AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS FROM ██████████

TO DEFECT. ██████████

ADVISED THAT ██████████

IS

COMING TO NEW YORK CITY WEEK OF SEVEN TWENTY FIVE AND WANTS

TO TALK TO NEW YORK OFFICE PRIOR TO HIS DEPARTURE FOR MADRID, SPAIN, WHERE HE WILL MEET WITH A RELATIVE OF HIS,

██████████ UNLESS ADVISED TO THE CONTRARY BY THE BUREAU, THE NYO WILL INTERVIEW ██████████ IF HE

CONTACTS THE NYO FOR ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING A POSSIBLE REVOLT WITHIN THE PRESENT CUBAN GOVERNMENT ██████████

PRIME MINISTER FIDEL CASTRO.

END PAGE THREE

b7c  
b7D

CUBA  
CUBA

PAGE FOUR

[REDACTED] RADIO STATION WHOM, NY, ADVISED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] — *POTENTIAL SECURITY INFORMANT*  
[REDACTED] DASH PSI THAT AN UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL  
HAD COME IN FROM HAVANA, CUBA, THIS WEEK AND STATED THAT  
[REDACTED] WAS ALLEGEDLY IN HIDING AT THE HOME OF [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] HAVANA, CUBA, THE ABOVE INFORMATION  
WILL BE SUBMITTED IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION AND  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM [REDACTED] WILL BE SUBMITTED  
IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION AS [REDACTED] STATED HE WOULD  
KEEP NYO INFORMED OF DEVELOPMENTS.

END

NY R 14 WA ELR

b2  
b7D  
b7C

*called to State 7-23 -  
- Miami instructed to  
locate & interview*

*f*

*[REDACTED]*  
*[Signature]*  
b7C

70F 53 1 02 WW, PD

JUL 22 1960

**TELETYPE**

SECRET

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (NY 100-38861) AND SAC, NEW YORK

**PAGE TWO**

UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

100

1990

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[illegible]

REDA IN AMERICA: THE RACE FOR THE HEART OF THE SOUTH 1945-1965

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

11-11-68

STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN IN THE AREA OF THE

GURANA 2.12.1962 IN 1962 IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

END PAGE ONE

7-23-60  
2:25 PM

any Belmont

100

五、

1924

6-10-78

interviewed there

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

A source  
connects  
North  
Cuba  
Berlin

b7C  
b7D

b7C



PAGE THREE

[REDACTED] ALSO STATED THAT THEIR MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT  
OF THE CANTON IN COMPANY OF INDIVIDUALS OF MINISTERIAL  
RANK, CAPTAINS AND MAJORS IN THE ARMY AND THE RELEVANT  
OFFICIALS. [REDACTED] THAT IN NEW YORK CITY, [REDACTED]

AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN A RECENT INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

TO DETECT. [REDACTED] STATED THAT [REDACTED] IS

STAYING IN NEW YORK CITY WITH AN ALIAS TWENTY FIVE AND WANTS

TO GO TO NEW YORK CITY TO GO TO THE GOVERNMENT FOR

REASON. [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE HAS A RELATIONSHIP OF TWO,

[REDACTED] WHOSE MOVEMENT IS THE CONTROL BY

THE BUREAU, THE NATIONAL INTEREST. [REDACTED] IF HE

CONTAINS THE NEW YORK CITY INFORMATION CONCERNING A POSSIBLE

REVELY WITH THE BUREAU OF THE GOVERNMENT. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PRIME MINISTERIAL OFFICIALS.

END PAGE THREE

67C  
67D



PAGE FOUR

[REDACTED] AIRMAIL STATION WASH, DC, ADVISED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] WASH FBI THAT AN UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL  
HAD COME IN FROM HAVANA, CUBA, THIS WEEK AND STATED THAT  
[REDACTED] WAS ALLEGEDLY IN WORKING AT THE NAME OF [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] HAVANA, CUBA, THE ABOVE INFORMATION  
WILL BE SUBMITTED IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION AND  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM [REDACTED] WILL BE SUBMITTED  
IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION AS [REDACTED] STATED HE WOULD  
KEEP WFO INFORMED OF DEVELOPMENTS.

b2  
b7D  
b7C

END

NY R 14 WA ELB

NY 53 1 08 PM '60

LET - 10-11-60  
REC'D 12-11-60

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: JUL 26 1960

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (105-2629)

SUBJECT: CUBAN POLITICAL MATTERS  
ACTIVITIES

IS - CUBA

(OO: MIAMI)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/19/04 BY 60360/98 JCE/ag/25m

Re Miami teletype to Bureau 7/14/60, concerning captioned matter.

Enclosed are 10 copies of a letterhead memo, captioned and dated as above.

[REDACTED] is PSI [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is [REDACTED]

SA [REDACTED] who furnished the information to [REDACTED] on July 18, 1960.

One copy of enclosed memo has been furnished to INS, Miami, locally inasmuch as that agency has expressed an interest in [REDACTED]

An extra copy of this communication is transmitted to the Bureau for Havana Legat.

Miami files reflect that [REDACTED]

This matter is being followed by the Miami Office, and the Bureau will be kept advised.

52 AUG 3 1960

- ③ - Bureau (Encs-10) (RM)
- (1 - Havana Legat)
- 2 - Miami (1 - [REDACTED])
- (1 - [REDACTED])

WGF:gfg  
(5)

17 JUL 28 1960

Copy to: CIA/State/NSA  
ONI/OSI/G2/Memo  
by routing slip for info.  
Date 8-2-60 by [REDACTED]

ENCLOSURE

NAT. [REDACTED]  
b7C  
b2  
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

105-2629

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/30/97 BY *duc 60266*

Miami, Florida *GC/ajg/BBN*

JUL 26 1960

RE: CUBAN POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

On July 14, 1960, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] a Cuban exile who claims to be against the CASTRO regime in Cuba, advised that a Cuban source in Santiago, Cuba, whose identity he does not desire to disclose but in whom he has confidence, stated while in Miami, Florida, on July 13, 1960, that Prime Minister FIDEL CASTRO is organizing a mass march on the U. S. Naval Base located at Guantanamo, Cuba, for July 26, 1960. It is planned that CASTRO will address a political rally which will possibly take place in Santiago, Province of Oriente, Cuba, on that date and during the speech will direct unarmed mass of peasant men, women and children to march into the U. S. Naval Base and drive Americans out. CASTRO will provide truck and bus transportation for the mass of people from Santiago, Cuba, to the U. S. Naval Base. CASTRO is of the opinion that the Americans at the Naval Base will not fire on the unarmed intruders. b7C

[REDACTED] currently residing in Miami, Florida, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on July 14, 1960, that he had heard rumors from sources in Cuba that a march of unarmed women and children on Guantanamo Base was being planned by CASTRO for the future; however, the date was unknown. This source also stated that CASTRO during the BATISTA regime planned such a march on BATISTA held bases in Cuba to determine the reaction of BATISTA armed forces. b2  
b7D

109-12-2102-48

## CUBAN POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

[REDACTED] a Cuban businessman currently residing in Miami, Florida, with numerous acquaintances among pro-CASTRO individuals, who has furnished information in the past which, where subject to verification, has been found to be correct, advised on July 18, 1960, that he had received information from two pilots of Cubana Airways, whose names he could not at the time divulge for fear of reprisal against them, had informed him that according to information which they had learned in Cuba from sources which they did not disclose to him the Cuban government is planning a demonstration which will take place on July 26, 1960, before the gates of the Guantanamo Naval Base in Cuba. b2 b7D

The informant said that the demonstration would consist of a group of individuals, non military in nature and appearance and supposedly including women and children, and this group would march from the Cuban town of Mercedes, which is near the Guantanamo Base, to the base and demonstrate in front of the gate, demanding that the Americans go home and shouting anti-American slogans.

The informant said that according to his information the idea behind this demonstration is to cause the Americans on Guantanamo Base to fire upon the crowd, which will provide a basis for propaganda by the Cuban government against the United States Government.

The informant pointed out that it is entirely possible that all members of this demonstration will not be fully aware of what its ultimate aim is to be.

The informant further pointed out that there exists a possibility that shots may be fired at this group of demonstrators from somewhere else and the United States accused of the act or that shots may be fired over the group toward the Guantanamo Base which it would be hoped would

## CUBAN POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

provoke return fire into the crowd.

The informant explained that this is only conjecture on his part based upon his thinking of the possibilities inherent in any such situation, and that there was nothing mentioned by the two pilots in connection with any shots being fired over or at the crowd. He stated he is unable to furnish any additional information concerning this matter at this time, but he considers the two pilots who furnished him with the information to be reliable individuals, and he, the informant, believes that they are furnishing the information believing it to be true.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

5 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210-2049 and enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

~~SECRET~~

alison

1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - Mr. Donahoe

b7C

REC-64

109-12-210-2050

EX-105

Date: July 25, 1960

13246

To: Office of Security  
Department of State

DECLASSIFIED BY 519/104 5/19/87 BC/BJ/BR

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

Info is unclassified  
per OGA let 5/1/04

On July 22, 1960, a source connected with [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] had defected from the Cuban Government and was in Miami, Florida.

b7C

This source advised that at the present time there are fourteen Cuban pilots in exile in the United States, most of whom are in Miami, Florida. He advised that [REDACTED] will make a statement in the near future regarding his trip to Prague, Czechoslovakia, on a flight with Earl Castro and his group. This statement is being held up by [REDACTED] until [REDACTED] is able to leave Havana and is advised of the statement. This delay is reportedly necessary because of the fear that when the statement is made [REDACTED] and reportedly accompanied [REDACTED] on the flight to Prague, would be arrested.

The above flight data is clarified later in this letter through interview with [REDACTED]

The same source advised that within the near future twenty-five pilots, copilots, and flight engineers of Cuban Airlines will defect.

The source said the movement in opposition to Fidel Castro within the present Cuban Government will come out against the Cuban Government when [REDACTED] is safely out of Cuba. [REDACTED] reportedly

b7C

EX-105  
88 JUL 26  
COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

59 AUG 10 1960 (CLIN) 2042  
SND: gah (347)

SECRET  
NOT RECORDED  
NOTE PAGE 5

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED  
FILED IN 105-86020

~~SECRET~~

13247

Office of Security  
Department of State

attempted to leave Havana during the week of July 18, 1960, but was stopped at the airport and is now alleged to be in hiding in Havana. According to the source, this opposition movement is composed of individuals of ministerial rank, captains, and majors in the army and high diplomatic officials. This source said [redacted] and [redacted] are awaiting instructions from [redacted] to defect.

The above will confirm information telephonically furnished on July 23, 1960, to [redacted] of the State Department by Special Agent [redacted] b7C

On July 23, 1960, [redacted]

[redacted] was interviewed. [redacted] said he now holds the position of [redacted] and plans to defect and request asylum in the United States. He desires to delay defection, however, until [redacted] with whom he is allied, is safely out of Cuba. He identified [redacted] as [redacted] who was subsequently replaced by an appointee of Fidel Castro and who later rejected a foreign post as Ambassador. [redacted] said [redacted] is very popular in Cuba and is now working in opposition to the present Cuban Government. He received information on July 22, 1960, from a source, whom he declined to identify, that [redacted] has taken asylum in an embassy in Havana. He intends to check this telephonically with [redacted] who still resides in Marianao, Cuba.

[redacted] said Cuban pilots had a defection plan set for July 4, 1960, which would have brought six Cubana airplanes with crews to Miami to request asylum. The plan called for the transportation of [redacted] on a Cubana airplane from the interior of Cuba to Miami where he would ask asylum. This plan failed when [redacted]

[redacted] who was involved in the plan, was arrested on or about June 28, 1960, by Cuban authorities on charges unrelated to the defection plan. This arrest, however, frightened those involved in the defection plan.

[redacted] said [redacted] is also allied with [redacted] in the anti-Castro movement. He described [redacted] as a former cabinet member under Fidel Castro who was replaced by [redacted]

~~SECRET~~





In view of the fact that this information concerns the  
 detection of a number of persons. It is requested that the  
 data be referred limited handling.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-11-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-10-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/SJS

[illegible]

Office of Security  
Department of State

40248

**15120**

~~SECRET~~

37206

**Office of Security  
Department of State**

The foregoing data from [REDACTED] will confirm and add to data telephonically furnished to Mrs. Jean Heman of the Central Intelligence Agency on July 24, 1960, by Special Agent S. J. Papich.

b7c

- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans
- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Attention: Chief, Security Division
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force  
Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division
- 1 - The Commissioner  
Immigration and Naturalization Service
- 1 - Assistant Attorney General  
J. Walter Yeagley

**NOTE:** This information has been classified "Secret" since it concerns future defection plans and political opposition to Castro which, if disclosed, could endanger human life. It also relates in part to a CIA covert operation, "CLIP," in which [REDACTED] and the Revolutionary Democratic Front, as well as [REDACTED] are involved. Data taken from New York teletype 7/22/60 and Miami teletype 7/24/60, same caption.

b7c

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Parsons  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Malone  
Mr. McGuire  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tamm  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Ingram  
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

JUL 24 1960

DATE 11/19/87 BY 60302 JAC/BJR/STP/STP  
RECEIVED TELETYPE  
NO. 00A TELETYPE 7-25-60  
DSD 570104

BEING DISSEMINATED  
TO STATE, CIA AND  
MILITARY, INS AND ISD.  
380.94h

REC-6

URGENT 7-24-60 12-50 A PM EST JR

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /109-12-210/ AND SAC, NEW YORK /109-112/

FROM SAC, MIAMI /105-1747/ 6 P

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA, IS-CUBA. RE NY TEL TO BUREAU

AND MM DATED JULY TWENTYTWO, AND BUTELEPHONE CALL FROM SUPERVISOR  
STERLING DONAHOE JULY TWENTYTHREE. [REDACTED]

INTERVIEWED BY SA [REDACTED]

JULY TWENTYTHREE AND FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION COLON

CURRENTLY HOLDS POSITION AS [REDACTED]

PLANS DEFECT AND REQUEST ASYLUM IN UNITED STATES BUT WOULD LIKE  
TO DELAY DEFECTION UNTIL [REDACTED] WITH WHOM HE IS ALLIED, IS  
SAFELY OUT OF CUBA [REDACTED]

LATER REPLACED WITH ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL BY FIDEL CASTRO, PRIME  
MINISTER OF CUBA, AND SUBSEQUENTLY REJECTED FIDEL CASTRO-S OFFER  
OF FOREIGN AMBASSADOR POST. [REDACTED] ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] IS VERY

POPULAR IN CUBA, IS NOW WORKING IN OPPOSITION TO PRESENT CASTRO  
GOVERNMENT, AND, ACCORDING TO REPORT RECEIVED BY [REDACTED] FROM  
SOURCE HE DECLINED TO IDENTIFY ON JULY TWENTYTWO [REDACTED] HAS TAKEN  
ASYLUM IN SOME EMBASSY IN HAVANA. [REDACTED] SAID HE HOPES TO OBTAIN  
LATEST REPORT ON [REDACTED] WHEREABOUTS AND SAFETY IN LONG DISTANCE [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

Summary given to  
Mrs. Jane Roman of CIA  
in Havana. 7-24-60. 12

Discussed w/ Donahoe 7/24/60 and

Donahoe  
b7c  
all  
Xerox  
copy  
2/16/62  
CSP  
JLH  
[REDACTED]

REC-64 109-12-210-2050

EX-105

JUL 26 1960

PAGE TWO

TELEPHONE CALL HE PLANS TO MAKE EVENING JULY TWENTYTHREE OR  
SOMETIME JULY TWENTYFOUR TO [REDACTED] b7C

[REDACTED] STILL RESIDING MARIANAO, CUBA. [REDACTED]  
REVEALED THAT CUBANA PILOTS HAD PLAN OF DEFECTION ON JULY FOUR LAST  
WHICH WOULD HAVE BROUGHT SIX CUBANA PLANES WITH CREWS TO MIAMI  
FLORIDA TO REQUEST ASYLUM. PLAN ALSO CALLED FOR TRANSPORTATION OF

[REDACTED] ON CUBANA PLANE FROM CUBAN INTERIOR WHO WOULD HAVE  
TAKEN ASYLUM AT MIAMI. MASS DEFECTION PLAN FAILED WHEN [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED IN CUBA  
WHO WAS INVOLVED IN PLAN, ON

ABOUT JUNE TWENTYEIGHT LAST BY CUBAN AUTHORITIES ON CHARGES NOT  
INVOLVING DEFECTION PLANS, BUT WHICH ARREST FRIGHTENED THOSE  
INVOLVED. [REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] ALSO ALLIED WITH [REDACTED] eubh

13-6 IN ANTI CASTRO MOVEMENT. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS HOLDER CABINET h-5  
POST DURING CASTRO REGIME WHO, UPON DISAPPEARANCE CAMILO CIENFUEGOS,  
MAJOR, CUBAN ARMED FORCES UNDER FIDEL CASTRO, WAS REPLACED IN  
CABINET POST BY [REDACTED] OF CAMILO CIENFUEGOS.

[REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] MAY HAVE TAKEN ASYLUM IN HAVANA IN ONE OF EMBASSIES  
DURING PAST FEW DAYS BUT NOT CERTAIN, INDICATING [REDACTED] HAD BEEN TRYING  
TO COME OUT OF CUBA CLANDESTINELY AND TAKE ASYLUM IN UNITED STATES,  
FEELING THAT HE MIGHT BE DELAYED FOR WEEKS IN SOME EMBASSY AWAITING  
DEPARTURE PERMIT FROM CUBAN GOVERNMENT. CONCERNING [REDACTED] ANTI DASH  
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

CASTRO MOVEMENT, [REDACTED] SAID IT DOES NOT HAVE A NAME, THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW FIGURES CONCERNING ITS STRENGTH, BUT THAT IT DOES HAVE SUPPORT WITHIN PRESENT CUBAN ARMED FORCES AS WELL AS FROM OTHER HIGH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS. [REDACTED] SAID HE FRANKLY WAS NOT IN ANY POSITION TO IDENTIFY IMPORTANT SUPPORTERS OF MOVEMENT AS HE DID NOT HAVE NAMES AVAILABLE, BUT FELT THAT SUCH DATA WOULD BE AVAILABLE UPON ARRIVAL [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] IN UNITED STATES. [REDACTED] VOLUNTEERED HE HAD PERSUADED [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CUBANA AIRLINES, NYC, FROM RESIGNING HIS POST, AND INDICATED HE FELT [REDACTED] COULD BE TRUSTED, THAT HE IS ANTI COMMUNIST AND ANTI CASTRO IN SENTIMENT, AND COULD BE USEFUL TO ANTI CASTRO MOVEMENT IN FUTURE. [REDACTED] EXPECTS PERHAPS TWENTY TO TWENTY TWO MORE PILOTS, CO DASH PILOTS AND ENGINEERS OF CUBANA WILL DEFECT AND REQUEST ASYLUM IN U.S. WHEN OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE. [REDACTED] SAID THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED PILOTS, CO DASH PILOTS AND ENGINEERS STILL WITH CUBANA. [REDACTED] FELT THAT A MAJORITY OF THESE PERSONS WOULD PANIC AND SEEK ASYLUM IN U.S. IF U.S. GOVERNMENT WOULD PROHIBIT ENTRY TO THIS COUNTRY OF [REDACTED]

b7c  
N.Y.  
CUBANA

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS  
AN ADMITTED COMMUNIST AND TRUSTED PERSONAL AIDE TO BOTH RAUL CASTRO  
AND FIDEL CASTRO. [REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] FOR CUBANA.

EUROPE CUBANA NY

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

b7c

PRESENTLY ON TRIP TO EUROPE WITH [REDACTED] TO BRING RAUL CASTRO AND HIS GROUP BACK TO CUBA, IS ABOUT READY TO DEFECT. [REDACTED] SAID EXPECTS SUCH DEFECTION TO OCCUR AFTER RETURN RAUL CASTRO TO HAVANA, AND FIRST FLIGHT WHICH [REDACTED] ABLE TO MAKE ABOARD CUBANA TO NEW YORK CITY. [REDACTED] POINTED OUT THAT [REDACTED] DEFECTION IS EXPECTED TO SERIOUSLY CRIPPLE CUBANA OPERATIONS WITHIN SHORT PERIOD, AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED]

N 141  
over telephone  
CUBA

[REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] IS VERY GOOD FRIEND OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] IS KNOWN IN PAST TO HAVE PURCHASED AIRPLANE PARTS ON BEHALF OF [REDACTED] WHO COULD NOT PURCHASE SAME. [REDACTED] ALSO SAID WIFE OF [REDACTED] IS U.S.

CITIZEN WHO IS AN EMPLOYEE OF U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE IN EITHER NEW YORK CITY OR JERSEY CITY, N.J. AREA. [REDACTED] HAD NO REASON TO SUSPECT [REDACTED] WIFE OF ANY WRONGDOING, BUT WANTED POINT OUT THIS RELATIONSHIP IN VIEW OF WHAT HE DESCRIBED AS [REDACTED] COMMUNIST AFFILIATION. [REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], NOW RESIDING EXILE IN MIAMI, PLANS TO MAKE A [REDACTED] STATEMENT IN NEAR FUTURE REGARDING [REDACTED]

76A  
CUBA

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

b7C

[REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] DID NOT GO TO EUROPE WITH RAUL CASTRO AND PARTY. [REDACTED]  
SAID [REDACTED] IS *CS LA*  
EMPLOYED CUBAN NATIONAL BANK, AND ANTI CASTRO IN SENTIMENT, AND  
[REDACTED] ONLY RECENTLY LEARNED THAT [REDACTED]  
HAS BEEN IN CONTACT WITH SOME U.S. INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. [REDACTED]  
EXPECTS REMAIN MIAMI FEW DAYS AWAITING ARRIVAL [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OF ANTI DASH CASTRO GROUP CALLED MONTECRISTI MOVEMENT  
WHICH IS A MEMBER OF MANUEL ANTONIO DE VARONA-S ORGANIZATION,  
X FRENTE REVOLUCIONARIO DEMOCRATICO, PAREN X REVOLUTIONARY DEMO- *CS LA*  
CRATIC FRONT, FRD UNPAREN, WHICH IN TURN IS A CLIP ORGANIZATION.  
[REDACTED] DESIRES TO LEARN FROM [REDACTED] THE NATURE OF A MESSAGE  
WHICH [REDACTED] SENT TO [REDACTED] CONCERNING LATTER-S POSSIBLE *CS LA*  
DEFECTION. [REDACTED] IMPRISONED BY FORMER CUBAN PRESIDENT FULGENCIO  
BATISTA, WAS RELEASED BY FIDEL CASTRO AND HAS RECENTLY HELD A  
CUBAN GOVERNMENT POST IN EUROPE, AND REPORTEDLY NOW IN MADRID, SPAIN,  
IN CUBAN EMBASSY. [REDACTED] SAID HE IS RELATED TO [REDACTED] AND  
HAD PLANNED TO GO TO MADRID WITHIN FEW DAYS TO PERSONALLY SEE HIM  
REGARDING DEFECTION. [REDACTED] ALSO PLANS TO GO TO NEW YORK CITY SOON  
AND WILL CONTACT [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]  
END PAGE FIVE

*CS LA*



b7c

██████████ CONCERNING THEIR POSSIBLE DEFECTION. ██████████ SAID BOTH OF THESE PERSONS, ARE RIPE FOR DEFECTION.

██████████ HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY IMMEDIATE ANTI CASTRO ACTION, AND SAID HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY PLANS OF ANY ANTI CASTRO GROUP DURING JULY TWENTYSIXTH CELEBRATION OF CASTRO REGIME IN CUBA. IT WAS HIS OPINION THAT THERE WOULD BE SOME TYPE OF SABOTAGE ACTION IN CUBA, BUT WAS OF BELIEF DETAILS SUCH ACTIVITY WOULD BE KNOWN TO ██████████ AND ██████████ NEW YORK REQUESTED IDENTITY ██████████ AND WIFE, AND VERIFY EMPLOYMENT LATTER AS ALLEGED AT USINS, AND CONDUCT OTHER APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION. MIAMI MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH ██████████ DURING HIS STAY. SUGGEST BUREAU IMMEDIATELY DISSEMINATE ABOVE TO CIA IN VIEW OF INVOLVEMENT OF CLIP PERSONALITIES. MIAMI WILL INTERVIEW ██████████ CONCERNING ██████████

██████████. MIAMI WILL PREPARE LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM UNDER CLIP CAPTION INCORPORATING ABOVE INFORMATION. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED. CORR PAGE TWO LINE NINE SHOULD INCLUDE WAS ARRESTED IN CUBA WHERE IN LINE

L AFTER INVOLVED IN PLAN,  
END ACK PLS

PAGE TWO LINE 13 WORD 6 PLS VERIFY

THAT IS ██████████ MY COPY READS ██████████ DEF883S ██████████

HOLD I WILL SR I WILL RPT LINE 13 PAGE TWO

IN ANTI CASTRO MOVEMENT. ██████████ DISCLOSED ██████████ AS HOLDER CABINET

2-10 AM OK FBI WA ELR

NY OK FBI NY AWW

TU DIS

12<sup>30</sup> PM 7-24-60

SA ██████████ of MIAMI, WAS  
INSTRUCTED BY ME NOT  
TO SUBMIT DATA UNDER  
"CLIP" CAPTION AS WOULD  
RESTRICT DISSEMINATION.  
"CLIP" IS CIA COVERT  
OPERATION. SBD

181

# ***FILE DESCRIPTION***



**SUBJECT**

Cuba

**FILE NO.**

109-HQ-12-210

**VOLUME NO.**

44

**U. S. Department of Justice**

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO)

COPI  
MAR 9 1978

**FEDERAL BUREAU**

*of*

**INVESTIGATION**

COPIED FOR  
**FOIPA**  
ONLY BY 371

**USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE**

**Transfer-Call**



109-  
Serials 2051-2099

HQ-12-210

Sec. 44

SECTION 44  
SERIALS 2051-2099

b2

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210-2051

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

~~SECRET~~

1 - Liaison  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted]

b7C

g.w) REC- 83

109-12-210 - 2052

DECLASSIFIED BY 60309 AUC THM/DG/WS  
ON 3/15/06

EX-105

Date: July 28, 1960  
To: Office of Security  
Department of State  
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

DECLASSIFIED BY 60309 AUC THM/DG/WS  
ON 3/15/06

On July 26, 1960, a source, who is a United States citizen, advised that he is associated with an anti-Castro movement which is composed primarily of [redacted]

[redacted] stated that [redacted] The source

The source added that the identities of [redacted] could not be divulged because of security reasons. The source continued that [redacted]

[redacted]

The source advised that [redacted]

BY COURIER SVC.  
9 4 JUL 29  
COMM - FBI

Division \_\_\_\_\_  
Chief \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

1 - New York  
1 - 62-105411 (Cuban Funds)  
BLH:jlw  
(16)

REC'D NY 11/11/60  
(SEE NOTE PAGE 3)

~~SECRET~~

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-105411

b7C  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

**Office of Security  
Department of State**

67410

In the event any of the recipient agencies desire to discuss the execution of [REDACTED] this Bureau will advise the source to contact that agency.

- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Attention: Chief, Security Division
- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force  
Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division
- 1 - The Commissioner  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Office of Security  
Department of State

1 - [REDACTED] BY COURIER SERVICE b7c

Foreign Assets Control  
Treasury Department  
Washington 25, D. C.

1 - Assistant Attorney General  
J. Walter Fogley

NOTE:

This information has been classified "~~Secret~~" since it concerns future defection plans and political opposition to Castro which, if disclosed, could endanger human life. Information was taken from New York teletype 7/26/60 of same caption wherein NYO requested that information concerning [REDACTED] be furnished to Treasury Department and interested government agencies. NYO requested that they be advised what instruction should be given to the source. The source is [REDACTED] b7c/10

[REDACTED] Upon receipt of response from interested agencies, appropriate instructions will be furnished NYO.

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/15/06 BY 60309 AUC THH/DG/HLS  
FOIPA # 392336 TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

URGENT 7-26-60

11-07 PM JLD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /4/ /109-12-210/ AND SAC, MIAMI /105-1747/  
FROM SAC, NEW YORK /109-112/ 4P

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS DASH CUBA, IS DASH CUBA. BUFILE ONE  
ZERO NINE DASH ONE TWO DASH TWO ONE ZERO, CUBAN FUNDS,  
IS DASH CUBA. RENTTEL, JULY TWENTY TWO, SIXTY, AND  
MIAMI TEL, JULY TWENTY FOUR, SIXTY, CAPTIONED FOREIGN  
POLITICAL MATTERS DASH CUBA, IS DASH CUBA.

PROTECT IDENTITY, [REDACTED]

ADVISED ON JULY

TWENTY SIX, SIXTY, THAT [REDACTED]

AN ANTI CASTRO

MOVEMENT WHICH IS COMPOSED PRIMARILY OF [REDACTED]

A US CITIZEN PLANS TO MAINTAIN POSTION AT THIS  
TIME. [REDACTED]

STATED THAT HE  
IS IN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]

4 JUL 29 1960

END PAGE ONE

will be disseminated to State, CIA, ONI,  
OSI, ACSE, Department and INS & Treasury.

NY  
Foreign Affairs  
OSI, ONI, INS, FBI, CIA, State, Treasury, Defense, AEC, NSC, etc.

D. J. Doe

b7c/d

b7c

5/11/60

109-12-210-2052

SECRET



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

\_\_\_\_\_

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

\_\_\_\_\_

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

\_\_\_\_\_

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
109-12-210 - 205a pages 2+3

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

PAGE FOUR

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH THE ABOVE  
INFORMATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] TO TREASURY DEPT.  
AND OTHER INTERESTED GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND ALSO ADVISE NEW YORK WHAT  
INSTRUCTIONS SHOULD BE GIVEN TO [REDACTED] OR TO WHOM HE SHOULD  
BE DIRECTED CONCERNING [REDACTED] THE ABOVE  
INFORMATION WILL BE SUBMITTED IN FORM SUITABLE FOR  
DISSEMINATION.

END

NY R 4 WA ELR

b7c/o

cc - ~~Don~~ *Don*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
MEMORANDUM

~~SECRET~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-41816)

Date: 7/26/60

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S)

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS- CUBA...

ReBulet to Legat Paris, dated 6/21/60.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 12 copies of a letterhead memorandum and 12 copies of a reliability memorandum relative to above-captioned matter. As additional information is available [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] It will be forwarded to the Bureau immediately. An additional copy is being furnished for the information of the Legat Havana.

The letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~SECRET~~" [REDACTED]

(S) The reliability memorandum has been classified "confidential" since it discloses the Bureau's interest [REDACTED]

- [REDACTED] (S)
- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 24) (RM)
  - 1 - Miami (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
  - 1 - Washington Field (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
  - 1 - New York [REDACTED] (S)
  - 1 - New York [REDACTED] (S)
  - 1 - New York [REDACTED] (S)
  - 1 - New York [REDACTED] (S)
  - 1 - New York [REDACTED] (S)
  - 1 - New York [REDACTED] (S)
  - 1 - New York (105-41816) (S)

MES:jw  
(12)

REC- 27

JUL 29 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

2053

end: State CIA-OSLONI-6-2  
AGENCY: [REDACTED]  
REQ. REC'D: [REDACTED]  
DATE FORW. P-5-60  
HOW FORW. [REDACTED]

NAT. INT. SEC.  
3/30/2006  
CLASSIFIED BY 60309 AUC THH/bg/ms  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X1 C  
FOIPA # 392226 Declass 3/30/2031

51 AUG 8 1960

~~SECRET~~

NY 105-41816

The source of [REDACTED] who had access to the records  
[REDACTED] identity should be protected.

[REDACTED] is listed in the report of SA [REDACTED]  
dated 8/31/50 at Havana, Cuba, as "Files of the Havana Office".

(S)

[REDACTED] is [REDACTED]  
US Embassy, Havana, Cuba.

[REDACTED] is [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b2  
b7C  
b7D  
b1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2053 enclosure pages 1-4

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

July 26, 1960

Re: [REDACTED] b1

Foreign Political Matter - Cuba

Reference is made to the New York memorandum, dated  
and captioned as above, at New York.

[REDACTED] has furnished reliable information in the past.  
[REDACTED] are confidential sources abroad. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] is a confidential source abroad whose reliability is unknown.  
[REDACTED] b2  
b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is  
loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

5  
CONFIDENTIAL

100-12-210-2053  
ENCLOSURE

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: July 22, 1960

FROM : Legal Attache, Havana (109-54)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

Submitted herewith are seven copies of letterhead memorandum concerning the captioned matter.

This information has been made available to the American Embassy and CIA, Havana, on a circulation basis.

Careful consideration has been given to source concealed, and T symbol was utilized only where necessary to protect the source.

is [REDACTED]

b2  
b7C  
b7D

Letterhead memorandum has been classified "Confidential" as it reflects investigation by Legal Attache, Havana.

- P -

2 - Bureau (Enc. 7)  
1 - Havana  
JTH:lg  
(3)

*Photo*  
NOTED - MIA  
1-16-64  
JAN 1964  
BUM  
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/10/02 BY 60322/ML

109-12-210  
2 AUG 1 1960

2054  
b7C

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY State - CIA - OAI - OSI  
REQ. REC'D 9-2-60 (W/C.R.)  
DATE FOR 8-8-60  
HOW FORW. [REDACTED]  
BY [REDACTED]

51 AUG 9 1960

161, 174K2, NO CIA REFLECTION PER DESA LTR DDD 9/20/60

25 cured

WAT 10/1/60

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2054 Enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2055

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

15015

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: July 26, 1960

FROM : Legat, Havana (109-54)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

ReBuairtel dated June 16, 1960.

It is believed that the [redacted] mentioned in reference airtel is actually [redacted] who is a member of the Movimiento Recuperacion Revolucionario - MRR (Movement for the Recuperation of the Revolution) and is reported to be presently in Miami, Florida.

This office has no information on [redacted] or [redacted]

Extra copies of this letter are furnished for the information of the New York (109-112) and Newark (97-217) offices.

4 - Bureau (1-New York  
1-Newark)

1 - Havana

JTH:MEG

(5)

REC-41

25 AUG 1 1960

NAT. INT. SEC. 32 b1, b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

50 AUG 18 1960

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

**Section 552****Section 552a**☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding those pages:

109-12-210 - 2057

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: July 20, 1960

FROM : Legat, Havana (109-54)

DECLASSIFIED BY 60373 JMK/ST  
ON 4/12/06

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 37226

ReBulet July 11, 1960, and Washington Field office dated July 6, 1960.

Files of the Legat reflect that on January 27, 1957, former Havana informant [redacted] advised that [redacted]

Concerning the allegation in WFO letterhead memorandum that [redacted] is aware that a leak exists in the American Embassy, Legat knows that [redacted] received information from [redacted] former PSI of this office, to the effect that [redacted] was a spy for the Castro Government

[redacted] later advised [redacted]

[redacted] made frequent trips to the office of "Verde Olivo," the official publication of the Cuban Army, and was often seen in contact with Cuban Army officers at rather strange hours of the night. The information received by [redacted] and by this office was made available to the Security Officer of the Embassy here. The Security Officer advised that [redacted] admitted under questioning being a member of the Cuban militia.

On July 10, 1960, [redacted] advised Legat that they were taking steps to terminate [redacted] services with the Embassy.

1 CC - Miami, W.F.O. (info)

2 - Bureau

1 - Havana

JTH:MEG 94306

(3)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 844. [redacted]  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2, 5  
DATE OF REVIEW 8/6/92

WNINTEL

2 AUG 1 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

57 AUG 15

8/6/92

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

For the further information of the Bureau, it is noted that during the past month the Embassy has terminated the services of two Cuban employees because of their outspoken pro-Castro sympathies. Of course, the Embassy, in dismissing these employees, [REDACTED] did not use their political sympathies as a reason. b7c

The Havana newspaper, "Revolucion," organ of the July 26 Movement, made a comment to the effect that the Embassy was evidently dismissing employees whose sympathies were pro-Castro.

This office will continue to follow this matter and the Bureau will be promptly advised.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7  
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

## Section 552

## Section 552a

☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2059

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

**SECRET**

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: 7-27-60

FROM : Legal Attaché, Madrid (109-16)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

Re Madrid letter 7-21-60.

Attached are nine copies of a letterhead memorandum as well as nine copies of an evaluation memorandum on the above subject matter. The confidential source abroad mentioned in this memorandum is [REDACTED]

The memorandum has been classified confidential because it contains information regarding close supporters of the CASTRO government in Cuba.

The memorandum was disseminated locally to the Political Section of the Embassy [REDACTED]

The Madrid Office will continue to follow this matter through available sources and the Bureau will be advised.

- P.  
2 - Bureau (Enc. 18)  
1 - Madrid  
CDA:HD  
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/27/26 BY [REDACTED]

REC-52/109-12-210-2060

AUG 1 1960

Copy to: CIA/State/ [REDACTED]  
ONI/OSI/32/Havana  
(w/C.R.)  
by routing slip for info.  
Date 8-6-60 by [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 4/10/66  
CLASSIFIED BY: 6039, [REDACTED]  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X3.3 (1) 4/10/2021  
392,726

ENCLOSURE

MAIL [REDACTED]

50 AUG 8 1960

SECRET

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2000 Enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.  
July 27, 1960

Re: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

Reference is made to the memorandum dated July 27, 1960, on the above subject. The confidential source abroad mentioned therein is a person who has furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

9/2/06 BY 60305AD-12m/2/20  
392226

ENCLOSURE

109-12-210-2060

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

## Section 552

## Section 552a

☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CTA Act of 1949

☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

104-HQ-12-210-2061, 2062, 2063, 2064

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM : Legal Attache, Havana (109-54)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

DATE: July 27, 1960

ReBulet 7/1/60 to Office of Security, Department of State.

Submitted herewith is Thermo-fax copy of report prepared by [redacted] at the U. S. Embassy, Havana, Cuba, captioned ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ KNIGHT, and dated July 23, 1960, concerning referenced matter. b7c

Extra copies of this communication have been prepared for Miami Office.

- P -

392226  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/10/00 BY 60309 AND DM/MLT/EP

4 - Bureau (Enc. 1)  
(2 - Miami)  
1 - Havana  
JTH:lg  
(5)

2 photo static  
1 encl made.

see serial 2649  
for same encl

REC-19

109-12-210-2065

2 AUG 1 1960

ENCLOSURE

51 AUG 8 1960

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

8 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2005 Enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

6 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CTA Act of 1949

☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210-2006, 2007, 2008, 2009

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

10 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - Document Not Recorded dated 7/20/1960

 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X Deleted Page(s) X  
 X No Duplication Fee X  
 X for this page X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

F B I

Date: 7/28/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS  
IS - CUBA

ReNYtel, dated 7/22/60.

Enclosed herewith for the information of the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth the information concerning above captioned matter which was contained in referenced NYtel and 11 copies of a reliability memorandum setting forth the reliability of the informant used.

mentioned in enclosed memorandum is

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/10/02 BY 60309 and 11/10/02

392226

- 3 - Bureau (109-12-210) (Encls. 22) (RM)  
1 - Miami (105-1747) (Encls. 2) (RM)  
1 - Washington Field (97-1017) (Encls. 2) (RM)  
1 - New York (109-112)

FJO:mep  
(7)

REC-12

Copy to: CIA/State/ [redacted] /NS/Honora (Hester)

ONI/OSI/G2/ [redacted]

by routing slip for info.

Date 8-1-60 by [redacted]

18 JUL 29 1960

Approved: [Signature]  
53 AUG 4 1960 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 105-86020

b2  
b7C  
b7D

b7C

NAT. REF. [redacted]

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2070 Enclosure pages 1-3

 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X Deleted Page(s) X  
 X No Duplication Fee X  
 X for this page X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX



Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

Concerning Fidel Castro it is to be noted that Castro at the present time holds the office of Prime Minister in the revolutionary government of Cuba.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

New York, New York

July 28, 1960

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

Reference is made to New York memorandum,  
dated and captioned as above.

[REDACTED] mentioned in referenced memorandum  
is an individual whose reliability has not yet been  
determined due to insufficient contact. b2  
b7D

This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the  
FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents  
are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/1/86 BY 6020504/100/10/16/27  
352226

104-12-210-2070

ENCLOSURE

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2071

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

- - Liaison  
- - Cotter

109-12-210 — 2072

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/19/00 BY 60329 AND 101/10/10

NO OCA REL, PER LTR DTD 3/28/00

Date: August 1, 1960

To: Office of Security  
Department of State

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference is made to my letter of July 22, 1960.

Our representative in Havana has now advised that the information reported by [redacted] was furnished by him to representatives of the Department of State, the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), and the military intelligence agencies in Havana. [redacted] related that his sources in Miami, on questioning by him, said that they had no information regarding the identities of individuals taking part in the alleged commande raids nor did they know where such individuals were being trained or by whom. [redacted] expressed the belief that anti-Castro elements may be spreading this story in an effort to embarrass the Cuban Government. He said he would recontact his sources when he visits Miami in the near future and encourage them to contact our office in Miami directly.

No other information has been received which would serve to substantiate [redacted] allegations.

- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Attention: [redacted] Security Division

1 - Miami (SEE NOTE PAGE 2)

RDC:ilm (11) [initials]

(SEE NOTE PAGE 2)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC 66

EX-102

97 AUG - 1  
COMM - FBI

BY COURIER SVC.

olson  
ohr  
arsons  
elmont  
allen  
eLoach  
alone  
L.G. Galt  
osen  
amm  
rotter  
C. Sullivan  
ele. [redacted]  
gram  
andy

**Office of Security  
Department of State**

- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence**
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force**

**Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division**

- 1 - The Commissioner  
Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**NOTE FOR SAC, MIAMI:**

**ReBuairtel 7/21/60 captioned as above.**

**NOTE:**

**Legat, Havana, previously reported sketchy information from [REDACTED] in Havana to the effect that Cuban Government allegedly would send groups of commandos to U. S. to commit sabotage. This information, according to [REDACTED] originated with anti-Castro elements in Miami which he declined to identify.**

b7c

~~SECRET~~

DECODED COPY

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Airgram☒ Cablegram

URGENT 7-23-60

DATE: 4/12/61  
 00305 And Tm/MLT/LTA  
 4/12/201  
 53 CLASS PER OGA LTR DTD 3/20/61

K. [Signature]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, HAVANA

NO. 277

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS-CUBA. REMYCAB JULY 20 AND BUCAB JULY 21. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [REDACTED] WAS DISSEMINATED BY HIM TO AMBASSADOR, CIA, SERVICE ATTACHES AND INS. HE STATED HIS SOURCES IN MIAMI ON QUESTIONING BY HIM STATED THEY HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING IDENTITIES OF INDIVIDUALS REPORTED TAKING PART IN THIS PROJECT NOR DID THEY KNOW WHERE INDIVIDUALS WERE BEING TRAINED NOR BY WHOM. [REDACTED] NOW STATES COUNTERREVOLUTIONARIES MAY BE SPREADING THIS STORY IN AN ATTEMPT TO EMBARRASS CUBAN GOVERNMENT. HE STATED HE WOULD CONTACT SOURCES WHEN HE GOES TO MIAMI IN NEAR FUTURE AND ENDEAVOR TO HAVE SOURCES REPORT TO FBI. CONTINUED INVESTIGATION HERE FAILS TO REVEAL ANY BASIS FOR REPORT [REDACTED]

b7c

E b1  
G b3

(S) LEGAT WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO  
 HAVE [REDACTED] REVEAL SOURCES.

JAMES T. HAVERTY

RECEIVED: 7-23-60

1:10 PM BLF

REC-66

EX-207

AUG 2 1960

ORIG: MR. PARSONS FOR DIRECTOR

CC: MR. BELMONT

CC: [REDACTED]



~~SECRET~~

Memorandum Mr. Donahoe to Mr. Belmont  
Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba  
109-12-210

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] statement may amount to expose of communist aspects, Since this  
to locate and interview [REDACTED] we are trying

[REDACTED]

bne/p

Pertinent aspects of State Department interest were telephonically furnished to State on 7/22/60. Pertinent aspects of later data from [REDACTED] were telephonically furnished to CIA on 7/24/60. Full details were disseminated by letter 7/25/60 to State, CIA, INS, Internal Security Division, and military agencies.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*draw*

*G*

*H*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2074

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

109-12-210-2075  
**CHANGED TO**  
105-92400-X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/7/06 BY 60305AW/AM/ALJ/LM

342826

NOV 3 1960

mt/mxk

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2016

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 105-83163-61

FURNISHED THIS OFFICE COPY OF MEMORANDUM WHICH IS WRITTEN  
IN SPANISH, AND UNDATED. MEMORANDUM REFERS TO [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

bnc/d

PAGE THREE

b7c/D

SAID WE DID NOT TRUST

SAID NAMES OF PERSONS

MENTIONED IN MEMORANDUM ARE UNKNOWN TO HIM. SAID WE

END PAGE THREE

TRUSTS [REDACTED] AND FELT THAT WE COULD BE CONTACTED BY  
NEW YORK AND WOULD BE COOPERATIVE IN FURNISHING DATA AVAILABLE  
TO HIM [REDACTED] AND WOULD BE HELPFUL IN OBTAINING DATA  
REGARDING [REDACTED]

POINTED OUT THAT

**NEW YORK REQUESTED CONTACT**

██████████ FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WE MAY POSSESS  
CONCERNING MATTERS MENTIONED HEREIN. IDENTIFY ██████████ AND  
CONDUCT OTHER NECESSARY INVESTIGATION CONCERNING THIS INDIVIDUAL  
AND HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH ██████████

IT IS SUGGESTED THAT BUREAU MAY DESIRE

END PAGE FOUR

bnc/p

PAGE FIVE

TO FURNISH INFORMATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] TO LEGATS  
MEXICO CITY, HAVANA AND MADRID, FOR PURPOSE IDENTIFYING  
CONTACTS MENTIONED. [REDACTED]

670

[REDACTED] SUGGEST BUREAU  
FURNISH TO CIA INFORMATION CONTAINED WEREIN. MIAMI WILL  
PREPARE LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION  
AND SUBMIT TO BUREAU UNDER THIS CAPTION. BUREAU WILL BE  
KEPT ADVISED OF ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENTS  
END ACK IN O PLS

WA 12-54 AM OK FBI WA AND RELAY TO NY JAL

TU DISC

0



UNITED STATES G

IT

## Memorandum 1

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210  
105-120210) DATE: 8/2/60

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (109-117-  
9-112)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

ReNYlet to the Bureau, dated 6/29/60, in captioned matter.

On 7/25/60, [REDACTED] was contacted by SA [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (conceal identity) by SA [REDACTED]. They both advised that [REDACTED] was not familiar to them. SA [REDACTED] advised on 7/28/60, that INS, NYC, records contained no information identifiable with [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D  
b7C

It is to be noted that on 6/28/60, an anonymous telephone call was received by the NYO from an individual who only identified himself as a magazine writer who advised that one [REDACTED] first name unknown, was preparing a story against the US concerning Ballot Stuffing, to be presented to the UN to show that the US elections are not democratic.

No further efforts will be made by the NYO to identify [REDACTED] because of the insufficiency of identifying information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/17/00 BY 60339auc/mj/m/17/LZ

342226

REC-11/109-12-210-2077

- 2 - Bureau (109-12-210  
105-120210) (RM)  
1 - Miami (105-1747) (Info) (RM)  
1 - Washington Field (97-1017) (Info) (RM)  
1 - New York (9-112) 109-112
- RECEIVED  
JUL 2 1960

ECT:gak  
(5)

EX. 11

62 AUG 8 1960

1 - [redacted]  
1 - aison

b7c

REC- 64

109-12-210 - 2078

35222  
DATE: 4/6/66  
CLASSIFIED BY 60391 HAD/PA/WT/LA  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X3.3

EX 112

Date: August 2, 1960  
To: Office of Security  
Department of State  
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

NO. 9 JAN 1961  
FBI

For your information, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised that on the morning of July 26, 1960, a group of approximately 30 students staged a short demonstration in front of the Soviet Embassy, Mexico City, Mexico, during which demonstration the students burned a large red flag and shouted, "Cuba Yes, Russia No."

During the late afternoon efforts were made by procommunist elements to organize a large pro-Cuba and anti-United States demonstration supported by students. Student meetings at the schools refused to support the demonstration although approximately 250 students did congregate at the appointed place at 6:00 p.m., at which time a heavy police concentration discouraged any attempt to organize the demonstration.

The source further advised that the Mexican Ministry of Government granted permission for a pro-Cuban procommunist meeting and an anti-Castro anticommunist meeting which meetings were scheduled for 8:00 p.m. at different locations. According to the source, approximately 1,000 persons attended each of these meetings. No demonstrations occurred when the meetings ended at 11:00 p.m.

- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Attention: Chief, Security Division

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "Rosen" and "Mohr".

BY COURIER SVC.  
01 AUG - 5  
COMM - FBI

- Tolson
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Belmont
- Callahan
- DeLoach
- Malone
- McGuire
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Ingram
- Gandy

ELH: bar  
62 AUG 6 1960

SECRET

See NOTE page 2

b7c

~~SECRET~~ 10032

Office of Security  
Department of State

- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force

Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division

NOTE: Above information furnished by [REDACTED] and contained  
in Legat cablegram 7/27/60. Legat advised that Embassy [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (S)

b2  
b7D

b1

SECRET  
DECODED COPY

4/10/62

6309 AAC/TAM/MLT/LTA  
4/10/2031

392226

[XX]

Cablegram

Airgram

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	✓
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

URGENT 7-27-60

TO DIRECTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FROM LEGAT, MEXICO CITY NO. 944

*Foreign Political Matters*

FPM-CUBA. FOLLOWING EVENTS TOOK PLACE MEXICO CITY JULY 26 LAST.

ADVISED MORNING THAT DATE, GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY 30 STUDENTS HAD STAGED SHORT DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF SOVIET EMBASSY, BURNING A LARGE RED FLAG AND SHOUTING "CUBA YES, RUSSIA NO." DEMONSTRATORS DEPARTED IN LARGE TRUCK WHEN POLICE INTERVENTION APPEARED IMMINENT. EFFORTS MADE BY PRO COMMUNIST ELEMENTS TO ORGANIZE LARGE PRO CUBA AND ANTI UNITED STATES DEMONSTRATION SUPPORTED BY STUDENTS AT MONUMENT TO REVOLUTION DURING LATE AFTERNOON. STUDENT MEETINGS AT UNIVERSITY, POLYTECHNIC AND NORMAL SCHOOLS REFUSED TO SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION, ALTHOUGH INDIVIDUALS FROM ALL THREE INSTITUTIONS PROCEEDED TO POINT INDICATED BETWEEN 4 AND 6 PM. A TOTAL OF NOT MORE THAN 250 ELEMENTS WERE PRESENT AT 6:00 PM WHEN HEAVY POLICE CONCENTRATION DISCOURAGED ANY ATTEMPT TO ORGANIZE DEMONSTRATION.

ADVISED FURTHER THAT MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT GRANTED PERMISSION FOR PRO CUBAN PRO COMMUNIST MEETING AT JORGE NEGRETE THEATER AND ANTI CASTRO ANTI COMMUNIST MEETING AT IDEAL THEATER, BOTH SCHEDULED FOR 8:00 PM. MINISTRY ADVISED BOTH GROUPS THAT NO STREET DEMONSTRATIONS WOULD BE TOLERATED AND ATTEMPTS BY EITHER GROUP TO DO SO WOULD BE MET WITH STRONG POLICE ACTION. BOTH MEETINGS DELAYED AS ANTI COMMUNISTS PLANTED HYDROGEN SULFIDE STENCH BOMBS IN PRO CUBAN MEETING PLACE AND PRO COMMUNISTS SET OFF TEAR GAS BOMBS IN ANTI COMMUNIST THEATER. AFTER BOTH THEATERS AIRED OUT, MEETING PROCEEDED, ATTENDANCE AT EACH THEATER BEING APPROXIMATELY 1,000 PERSONS. AREA HEAVILY PATROLLED BY MEXICAN POLICE AND NO DEMONSTRATIONS OCCURRED WHEN MEETINGS BROKE UP.

11:00 PM. FOREGOING FOR INFORMATION BUREAU. EMBASSY COGNIZANT.

RECEIVED: 7-27-60

REC-64 6:28 PM HLB

JOHN A. G. DESMOND

✓ ORIG: MR. PARSONS, FOR THE DIRECTOR

CC: MR. BELMONT

CC:

If the intelligence contained herein is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

X Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)X ☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)X ☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)X ☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

X The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2079

 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X Deleted Page(s) X  
 X No Duplication Fee X  
 X for this page X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

 XXXXXX  
 XXXXXX  
 XXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: 8/4/60

FROM : SAC, WFO (97-1017)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS -  
CUBA  
IS - CUBA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/12/92 BY 4042/BJ

Re WFO airtel and letterhead memo, dated 7/6/60, and captioned as above, which set forth information provided by WILLIAM C. DAVIS concerning a contemplated overthrow of the FIDEL CASTRO Government in Cuba by an organization organized by a friend of DAVIS' in Cuba, FRANCISCO BARTES CLARENS, also known as FRANK BARTES. An information copy is designated for the Miami Division in view of outstanding investigation as set forth in above-referenced airtel.

Records of the Security Office of ICA were reviewed on 7/19/60, and revealed an application for employment by WILLIAM CLARENS DAVIS, dated 1/30/53. DAVIS was born on 1/26/04, at Iowa City, Iowa. These records reveal that DAVIS has been employed in various capacities from July, 1933, until September, 1947, by the United States Department of Agriculture, both in the United States and on foreign assignment, namely Guatemala. From September, 1947, until 1953 he was employed by the Texas Agricultural Experimental Station, College Station, Texas.

DAVIS attended the Iowa City public high school, Iowa; the University of Iowa, Iowa City, from 1925 to 1930; the University of Hawaii, from 1930 to 1932; and the University of Nebraska, from 1932 to 1933. FL SALVADOR

DAVIS listed the following residences:

December, 1935 to August, 1944 - 135 North Edgewood, Arlington, Virginia.  
August, 1944, to August, 1947 - The U. S. Embassy, Guatemala City, Guatemala.

- 2- Bureau  
1- Miami (105-1747) (Info) (RM)  
1- WFO

CEL:pac  
(4)

10 AUG 3 1960

64 AUG 12 1960

NAT. INT. SEC.

September, 1947 to 1953 - Rural Route 5, Box 366,  
Beaumont, Texas

DAVIS listed the following individuals as relatives:

LUCY ELLEN DAVIS, mother, 624 - 4th Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa

MARtha DAVIS, aunt, 115 North Dubuque Street, Iowa  
City, Iowa

These records revealed an investigation by the  
American Embassy, Guatemala, at the request of ICA, dated  
5/20/53. Records checks and interviews conducted were  
entirely favorable as to his loyalty and reliability. It  
was indicated that

b7c

TEXAS

A Civil Service Commission investigation of  
DAVIS at College Station, Texas, was entirely favorable  
as to reliability and loyalty. Civil Service Commission  
investigation in March, 1953, at Beaumont, Texas, revealed  
an interview with

advised that he questioned DAVIS' loyalty. He  
remembered that a representative for the Rockefeller  
Foundation spoke to a group in Beaumont and encouraged  
the sharing of knowledge with Latin American countries to  
help keep them from turning communist. said that  
DAVIS spoke up and said "I would agree if the communists  
were as bad as you claim." The speaker, whose name  
could not remember, made pointed remarks about  
communist infiltration which seemed to be pointed directly  
at DAVIS. It looked as if the speaker had good reason to  
remember DAVIS in Guatemala and was speaking primarily of  
communist activity for DAVIS' benefit.

[REDACTED] Federal Department of Agriculture, Post Office Building, Beaumont, Texas, advised he remembered the individual from the Rockefeller Foundation and [REDACTED] was left with the impression that this individual held DAVIS in contempt for communist or leftist action in Hawaii. b7c

Civil Service Investigation at Washington, D. C., among numerous individuals in the Department of Agriculture, revealed no derogatory information of a loyalty nature concerning DAVIS. In all of the investigations mentioned above, there were some indications that DAVIS was wanting in his administrative ability and there were some comments along this line.

EMPLOYED  
There was a comment in the Civil Service Investigation regarding the remarks made by [REDACTED]. It was determined that [REDACTED] NY  
[REDACTED] TEXAS

The investigative agent commented that he attempted on numerous occasions to interview [REDACTED] and went so far as to go to his office and speak to his secretary concerning the urgency of the interview and the fact that it might be of vital interest to the United States Government. The investigator noted that he was put off and was told that both [REDACTED] and the secretary were much too busy and that the investigator was wasting their time. b7c

A note apparently written on the margin of the report concerning [REDACTED] comment by a reviewing ICA official, mentioned that [REDACTED] statement was not corroborated anywhere in the various reports.  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] b7c

TEXAS  
There was a notification in this file dated 11/9/53, which stated that there was no position available for DAVIS at that time.



ICA records further revealed a new application dated 5/14/60, which set forth the following additional information:

DAVIS, from 9/1/48, to 9/1/55, resided at Blockman Road, Beaumont, Texas, and from 9/1/55, to 5/1/60, at Apartado Number 3262, Havana, Cuba, and Jobabo, Oriente, Cuba.

DAVIS was employed by ICA on 6/26/60, as a Plant Pathology Advisor, and is destined to be stationed at the American Embassy, San Salvador, El Salvador.

The records of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, were reviewed on 7/20/60, re DAVIS. Passport records revealed an application for registration for one WILLIAM CLARE DAVIS dated 1/27/60, at Havana, Cuba, to expire on 1/26/63. The application revealed that DAVIS received his last passport on 8/17/55, at Washington, D. C., number 757510-UU-55910, which was cancelled and returned to the applicant.

DAVIS indicated he was absent from the United States from 9/6/55 until January, 1960, and has resided and visited Cuba, Central America, South America, the Caribbean area on Point 4 program during periods from 1942 to 1947. He stated he ceased to reside in the U. S. on 9/6/55, and departed the United States for Cuba from Miami on Pan American Airways and has since resided permanently in Cuba.

He further stated that he was brought to Cuba by the Arrozal Bartes Co., and his residence in Cuba depended upon that employment, and his continued residence depends upon the Cuban situation. DAVIS possessed an alien registry card number 393442 which would expire on 9/6/60.

Passport records revealed no further pertinent information reflecting upon DAVIS' reliability or loyalty.

UACB, WFO contemplates no further investigation re DAVIS.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CIA Act of 1949

☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

104-40-12-210-2081

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

**SECRET**Date: **August 1, 1960**Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via **AIRTEL** \_\_\_\_\_ **AIRMAIL** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)**TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)****FROM: SAC, MIAMI (105-1747)****FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA**  
**IS - CUBA**

Enclosed herewith are nine copies of a letter-head memorandum captioned, ~~Expected Arrival of Disguised Russian Ship at Santiago, Cuba, October 10, 1960.~~

b1  
b3

- (3) Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM) (AM)  
 1 - Miami  
 WWC/neb  
 (4)

1cc: State, CIA, OSI, A20N1  
 AGENCY State, CIA, OSI, A20N1  
HAVANA C-108 and  
 DATE FORW. 8-4-60 RTS  
 HOW FORW. BY D.H.F./SF

109-12-210-2082

REC-24

15 AUG 3 1960

DATE: 4/10/66CLASSIFIED BY 6039 AUC/ML/ITLDECLASSIFY ON: 25X3.3(1) 4/10/203PARA 2, CLASS PER OCA LTR DTD 3/2/06

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISENAT. INT. SEC. 

b7c

Approved: 9

59 AUG 8 1960

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. 105-1747

Miami, Florida  
August 1, 1960

Re: EXPECTED ARRIVAL OF DISGUISED  
RUSSIAN SHIP AT SANTIAGO, CUBA,  
OCTOBER 10, 1960

On July 29, 1960, [REDACTED]

Telephonically furnished the following information to the  
Miami Office of the FBI:

During the afternoon of July 29, 1960, a [REDACTED] at Windley  
Key, Florida, made available to [REDACTED] of  
the Plantation Keys Substation a quart glass bottle which  
had reportedly been found in the water in the vicinity of  
Windley Key. This glass bottle had been sealed and contained  
the following note on a plain sheet of white paper enclosed  
in cellophane and printed with a ball point pen.

"To whom it may concern - Office of  
CIA. Expected arrival Russian supply  
ship tender for submarine disguised  
as freighter at Oriente Province,  
Santiago, Cuba. Object to filter data  
on missile operation Cape Canaveral.  
ETA October 10/60, 1800. LCT ship old  
type rivet job. Here's hoping for  
luck in finding this. If so have a  
drink for me.

"/s/ [REDACTED]

PROPERTY OF FBI - This memorandum is loaned to you  
by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be dis-  
tributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/10/06 BY 60305 Auctm/MT/LT

NO OCA DELETION PER LTR DTD  
3/29/06

ENCLOSURE

109-10-21-1

2082

~~SECRET~~

1 - Tolson  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted]  
1 - [redacted]

b7c

REC- 83 100-12-210 - 208

~~SECRET~~

EX-108

Date: August 3, 1960

To: Office of Security  
Department of State

DATE: 4/7/60

CLASSIFIED BY 60309 AUC/TM/ML/LN

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X3.3(1) 4/7/2001

552226

Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

The following will confirm information furnished to [redacted] of your Department by Special Agent [redacted] of this Bureau on August 2, 1960:

On August 1, 1960, [redacted] who has not furnished sufficient information to [redacted] as to his reliability, advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

In addition to the above information previously furnished, in August 1, 1960, a confidential source which has furnished reliable information in the past advised that a member of the Cuban Espionage, Miami, Florida, stated that he had just heard a news broadcast from Cuba announcing that a Cuban doctor had operated upon Fidel Castro for cancer, removing one lung. According to the announcement, Fidel Castro was in a satisfactory condition.

Upon receipt of any additional information concerning the above matters, you will be advised.

1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

BLH:mah  
(12)

(SEE NOTE PAGE TWO)

~~SECRET~~

52 AUG 9 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

BY COURIER SVC. 4  
3 0  
COMM-FBI

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

SBP  
REC'D MTR 4.104

~~SECRET~~  
Office of Security  
Department of State

- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army

Attention: Chief, Security Division

~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence

- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force

Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division

- 1 - The Commissioner  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTE: This information has been classified "~~Secret~~" since it concerns future defection plans and political opposition to Castro which, if disclosed, could endanger human life. Information was taken from New York teletype August 1, 1960, same caption, and was furnished by

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S)

b7D

b1

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 1 - 1960

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/27/02 BY 60309 AUC/TMM/ALT/LM

292226  
NO OGA DELET, DER OLA LTR 5D4/06

REC-83

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

*Macdon*  
*PR*

URGENT 8-1-60 8-34 PM JLD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI 3 /109-12210/, AND SACS, MIAMI /105-1747/ AND  
WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM SAC, NEW YORK /109-112/  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS. <sup>Cuba</sup> INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA,  
REMMTELETYPE, SEVEN TWENTY NINE SIXTY, CAPTIONED "LATIN  
AMERICAN ~~CONFERENCE~~ CONFERENCE, INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA."

END PAGE ONE

Belmont

cc *Dool*

Let to 8-2-60, OSI, IRS  
1- CIA, 6-2-60, 8-3-60  
BLH/er

TWO COPIES *EX-108*

NAT. INT. SEC.

REC-83

b7C  
b7D

b7C

b7C

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] STATED HE DID  
NOT ASK [REDACTED] ABOUT THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF FIDEL  
CASTRO BUT WAS TO RECONTACT [REDACTED] ON EIGHT TWO SIXTY  
AND WOULD ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THE STATUS OF FIDEL  
CASTRO BOTH POLITICALLY AND PHYSICALLY. [REDACTED]  
STATED HE WOULD RECONTACT NYO EIGHT TWO SIXTY AFTER  
HIS CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] BUREAU AND INTERESTED  
OFFICES WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF DEVELOPMENTS.

END

N Y R NR 03 WAAAXXX WA HA

b7c/d



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1  
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2084

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FBI

33226  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/2/06 BY 60325 BAK/ITM/MLY/ETM

Date: 8/1/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS-CUBA

[REDACTED]  
advised 8/1/60, that they had the following rumor:  
FIDEL CASTRO, Prime Minister of Cuba, was under house arrest,  
had a bullet in his lung, and that the leaders of the  
present Cuban Government were preparing to flee the country.

[REDACTED] stated that the above rumor was received from  
[REDACTED] who  
received this information from an unidentified newspaperman.

[REDACTED] NYC, advised 8/1/60, that  
she has received information from [REDACTED] who is close  
to [REDACTED] which indicates that FIDEL CASTRO  
had been shot during a fight with the Cuban Ambassador to  
Uruguay, who has been recalled to Havana for indoctrination.  
[REDACTED] advised that she had been told that the bullet was  
lodged in a lung, and that an operation would be performed  
and plans were being made by RAUL CASTRO and "CHE"  
GUEVARA that the operation will not be successful and an  
incident will be created whereby the shooting of FIDEL CASTRO  
will be blamed on an American.

- ③ - Bureau (109-12-210)  
1 - Miami (105-1742)  
1 - New York (109-112)

FJO:hr  
(6)

EX-112  
109-12-210-202  
REC-84

11 AUG 2 1960

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

NAT. INT. SEC.

62 AUG 10 1960

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 109-559-

NY 109-112

On 8/1/60 [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]

and advised that there are numerous unsubstantiated rumors in Havana regarding FIDEL CASTRO and his physical condition. The rumors are that he is dead, in prison, has 25 million dollars in foreign countries and will leave Cuba soon, has syphilis, has had a complete mental breakdown and has a bullet in his lung. There are also rumors that a Communist purge has taken place, that RAUL CASTRO is in complete charge of the country and is not speaking to "CHE" GUEVARA. Many people have commented that in his last public appearances FIDEL CASTRO talked incoherently, had trouble concentrating and appeared to suffer great pain when walking.

Due to the fact that the above information was strictly rumor and unsubstantiated, it was not put in a form suitable dissemination and is being submitted solely for the information of the Bureau. In the event the NYO receives more substantiating information concerning these rumors it will be promptly submitted in form suitable for dissemination.

b2  
b7D  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: July 22, 1960

FROM : S. B. Donahoe

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-26 BY 60322/ML/STP/STPSUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Tolson ✓  
Mohr ✓  
Parsons ✓  
Belmont ✓  
Callahan ✓  
DeLoach ✓  
Malone ✓  
McGuire ✓  
Rosen ✓  
Tamm ✓  
Trotter ✓  
W.C. Sullivan ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Ingram ✓  
Gandy ✓

As set out in prior memoranda, we received information from [redacted] of New York City regarding alleged pro-Castro, pro-communist group in American Embassy, Havana. [redacted] claimed he received this information from various sources including [redacted]

Inquiries have shown that [redacted] is irresponsible and immature individual who has spy complex, and three of his alleged sources have already denied his allegations. However, since we disseminated his information to State, CIA, military agencies and U. S. Information Agency (one of alleged pro-communists at U. S. Embassy, Havana, is USIA employee), and in view of serious nature of his charges, we instructed Miami Office to interview [redacted] during a recent visit she made to U. S.

Miami letter 7-18-60 has forwarded copies of letterhead memorandum reporting results of interview with [redacted]. She had no knowledge whatever to substantiate [redacted] allegation, and indicated that during a recent stay in Havana, [redacted] had spent his time in playboy fashion. She said she has no reason to feel any personnel at our Embassy in Havana have communist connections, are sympathetic towards the Castro regime, or are directly or indirectly consciously aiding Castro in his anti-U. S., pro-Soviet policy.

However, [redacted] strongly criticized State Department policy in Cuba and in South America for its timidity, indecision, lack of action, fear, and failure to take a stand concerning any point of conflict which arises. [redacted] described majority of State Department representatives in Havana as falling within two categories: (1) Political appointee who was unable to speak language of country where assigned, lacks experience, and is generally unaware of his responsibilities; (2) Career employee who has found from experience that doing nothing and making no decisions protects him from criticism at a future date. [redacted] compared timid, apologetic, and soft behavior of U. S. Embassy personnel in protecting the rights of American citizens in Cuba with emphatic and strong actions of British officials in protecting rights of British nationals. She said that

109-12-210

1 - Belmont  
1 - Parsons  
1 - DeLoach  
1 - Donahoe

1 - [redacted]  
1 - Cotter  
1 - Liaison

EX 109

REC-23

109-12-210-2086

11 AUG 8 1960

RDC:ms

(8)

SENT DIRECTOR  
7-25-60

7 AUG 8 - 1960

Memorandum Donahoe to Belmont  
Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba  
109-12-210

lack of policy by our State Department and lack of efficient personnel in our Embassy has seriously affected the U. S. position in Cuba and has contributed to the degenerating position of U. S. influence and leadership in Latin America.

Foregoing comments of [REDACTED] are incorporated in Miami's letterhead memorandum which we plan to disseminate to State, CIA, U. S. Information Agency and military intelligence agencies. We have considered limiting dissemination to State in view of adverse comments of [REDACTED] regarding State Department; however, in view of our prior dissemination of [REDACTED] charges to above listed agencies, it is felt that we should follow through with dissemination to same agencies in this instance. b7C

ACTION:

This is for your information.

*ME* *Q* *over* *D* *V. K. S. 7/25* *EGP*

*Also send to V. P.*

*h*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/21/06 BY 60329 AK/ham/mt/len

392276

August 1, 1960

BY COURIER SERVICE

Political Matters - Cuba

Miss Rose Mary Woods  
Executive Secretary to the Vice President  
Room T-6, The Capitol  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Rose Mary:

I am enclosing a letter which I think the  
Vice President might want to see.

Sincerely,

RDC:jlw  
(3)  
Enclosure

BY COURIER SVC.

97 AUG- 1

COMM - FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
AUG 1 9 50 AM '60

REC'D-READING ROOM  
AUG 1 10 54 AM '60

AUG 1 10 54 AM '60

109-12-210-2087

AUG 1 8 26 AM '60

FBI - 100-100000  
REC'D READING ROOM

REC-23

EX 109

AUG 8 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

AUG 8 - 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/10/01 BY 60304 AND TAD/MAL/LA  
392226

August 1, 1960

Honorable Richard M. Nixon  
The Vice President  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Dick:

During an interview conducted in connection with  
another matter, [redacted] recently made the  
following observations to our Miami Office:

[redacted] strongly criticized U. S. State  
Department policy in Cuba and in South America for its  
timidity, indecision, lack of action, fear, and failure  
to take a stand concerning any point of conflict which  
arises. She described the majority of State Department  
representatives in Havana as falling within two categories:

(1) Political appointees who are unable to  
speak Spanish, lack experience and are generally unaware of  
their responsibilities; (2) career employees who have  
found from experience that doing nothing and making no  
decisions protect them from criticism at a future date.  
[redacted] compared the timid, apologetic and soft  
behavior of U. S. Embassy personnel in protecting the  
rights of American citizens in Cuba with the emphatic and  
decisive actions of British officials in protecting the  
rights of British nationals in Cuba.

[redacted] asserted that the lack of a firm  
policy by our State Department and the lack of efficient  
personnel in our Embassy in Havana have seriously affected  
the United States position to Cuba and have contributed to  
the degenerating position of United States influence and  
leadership in Latin America. She pointed out, however, that  
she has no reason to feel that any personnel at our Embassy  
in Havana have communist connections, are sympathetic towards

RDC:jlw  
(3)

EX 109

ENCLOSURE

11 AUG 8 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*Honorable Richard M. Nixon*

*the Castro regime, or are consciously aiding Castro in his anti-United States, pro-Soviet policies.*

*This information is being brought to the attention of the Department of State and other appropriate agencies of the Government.*

*Sincerely,*

**SECRET**



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☒ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)

National Security  
Act of 1947 and the  
CTA Act of 1949

☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

104-HQ-12-210-2087

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

X Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): This document has been removed from the file pursuant to the JFK Records Collection Act of 1992. Public access is available through the National Archives at College Park, 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, Maryland, 20740.

- X The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210-2088

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: August 3, 1960

FROM :

SUBJECT:

**U.S. AIR FORCE RESERVE  
INFORMATION CONCERNING**

DATE: 4/4/84  
CLASSIFIED BY 6205M  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X3.30

On 8-3-60

OSI, Air Force.

On 8-3-60, [redacted] telephonically contacted Liaison Agent re [redacted] advised [redacted] returned to U.S. 7-28-60 from Cuba where he has spent the last four years at Havana Air Base engaged in furnishing technical assistance to the Cubans under the U.S. Point Four Program. [redacted] has been called for two weeks active duty training and is currently assigned in Inspection Services, Office of the Inspector General, Air Force, at the Pentagon.

██████████ stated OSI has been advised that ██████████ has information of interest concerning activities in Cuba gained during his stay there, and ██████████ has indicated he would be available for interview. According to ██████████ indicated he had previously furnished information to Legat Havana and also to representatives of other U.S. agencies. ██████████ particularly mentioned information he had received indicating the Cubans are reportedly forming some type of Commando teams for possible use in other countries. ██████████ also advised that he had some connection with the issuance by Cuban authorities of travel documents for crewmen on Cuban airlines planes flying to and from other countries, and that out of 26 such documents issued within the past few weeks, only two appeared to be for bona fide air crew personnel.

██████████ advised arrangements are being made for an OSI agent to interview ██████████ on 8-4 or 8-5-60

desired to know if Bureau had received any information from [redacted] concerning Cuban matters and stated he was contacting Bureau in event we desire to have an Agent participate in the interview.

This matter was discussed with Nationalities Intelligence Section. Thereafter, [redacted] was referred to information previously received by Bureau from [redacted] and disseminated in memorandum dated 7-22-60 and 8-1-60 entitled "Foreign Political Matters - Cuba" to State, CIA, and the military services. He was advised we had disseminated all pertinent information from [redacted] He was further

PHF:sap (8)

1-Parsons

1-Parsons  
1-Be1mont

1-Nationalities Intelligence Section

1-Espionage Section

1-Cotter

1-Liaison

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

18 AUG 5 1950

NATIONAL  
INTELLIGENCE  
COTTER

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Memo [redacted] to Belmont  
RE: [redacted]

advised we do not plan to send an Agent to participate in [redacted] interview; however, we would appreciate OSI obtaining, during the interview, any elaboration or specifics which [redacted] might provide concerning possible Commando groups being formed in Cuba and particularly the identities of any sources of [redacted] concerning this information. [redacted] was told we would, of course, desire to receive any information developed in the interview which might pertain to matters within Bureau jurisdiction and investigative interest. [redacted] stated OSI would be glad to explore the Commando aspect fully and furnish Bureau any data developed of interest to us. b7C

ACTION:

For information. Liaison will follow with OSI for any information developed of interest to Bureau.

*over*  
*Q* *JKH*

CONFIDENTIAL

F B I

Date: 7/26/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (97-217)

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBAALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/10/86 BY SP5 HUC/TM/MLT/KW  
352226Re New York airtel 6/29/60 and Bureau letter 7/11/60  
captioned, [REDACTED] "PSI - CUBA" and New York letter  
to the Bureau 7/18/60 captioned, [REDACTED]  
"PSI - CUBA."Enclosed are nine copies of a letterhead memorandum  
and nine copies of an evaluation memorandum dated and  
captioned as above.[REDACTED] in enclosed memorandum, was interviewed  
at his residence on 7/25/60 by SAs [REDACTED]  
and [REDACTED]. Parts of this interview were con-  
ducted in Spanish by SA [REDACTED]

- 2-Bureau (Enc. 18)(REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1-Miami (Info)(Enc. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1-New York (109-112)(Info)(Enc. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1-Washington Field (Info)(Enc. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
- 2-Newark [REDACTED]

MDC:KRW  
(14)

ENCLOSURE

REC- 56 109-12-210-2090  
see: [REDACTED]  
AGENCY State, CIA, RAB, G2, ONI  
[REDACTED] PSI, Havana (cc 9 airtel)  
DATE FORW. 7-26-60 (info)  
HOW FORW. R-5  
BY [REDACTED]  
4 JUL 27 1960Approved: [REDACTED]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M Per [REDACTED]  
NAT. IN. SEC.

AUG 10 1960

COPY AND COPY OF ENCLOSED IN

b2  
b7D  
b7C  
b2  
b7C  
b7D

NK 97-217

[REDACTED] requested his identity be kept confidential because of the risk to which he and members of his immediate family would be exposed if it became known that he furnished this information to U. S. authorities.

In addition to the information set out in enclosed memorandum, [REDACTED] furnished the following information:

b7c/D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The information set out in enclosed letterhead memorandum was [REDACTED] obtained [REDACTED]

b7c/D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that, unless instructed by the U. S. Government to accept above offer, he planned to refuse it. He was instructed that when he reached his decision on the matter he should contact [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] In accordance with previous instructions received from the Bureau, [REDACTED] was told that this was strictly a personal decision that he must make for himself. However, he stated that he does not plan to advise [REDACTED] immediately of his decision, and if the Bureau so desires he can be instructed to accept the assignment.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. "**

**Newark, New Jersey**

**July 26, 1960**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/12/06 BY 60320

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

392226

27

**FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA**

The Cuban government is "working around the clock" in an attempt to build up its industry. A steel industry is being built in Manati, Cuba, and a machine tool industry in Matanzas and Santa Clara. Approximately 400 Polish technicians are in Cuba to help develop the consumer goods industry. Russian technicians are supervising the development of heavy industry and Czechoslovak technicians are supervising the development of an industry for manufacturing industrial instruments.

b7  
b7D

ENCLOSURE



FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

[REDACTED] stated that he had not received any information to indicate that Chinese technicians are involved in the Cuban industrialization program, and received the impression that the Chinese are utilized in the agricultural field.

[REDACTED] stated that there is a strong rumor in Cuba that a submarine base is being built in a deep water area on the coast near Matanzas, Cuba.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b2  
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Newark, New Jersey

**In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.**

**July 26, 1960**

**FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA**

Reference memorandum dated and captioned as above.

**[REDACTED]** mentioned in referenced memorandum, has been contacted insufficiently to determine his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/2/06 BY 0034 Austin Norton  
372 226

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - [redacted]  
- 1 - Cotter

b7C

August 5, 1960

7  
Airtel

39917

To: SAC, Miami (109-69)  
From: Director, FBI (109-12-210)  
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

40106  
39226  
68355 [unclear] [unclear]

Reurtel 8/3/60.

Since [redacted] reportedly will have considerable intelligence data re flights of Cuban leaders, you should make arrangements to interview him immediately following his defection in order to obtain all information of interest to the Bureau which he might have. Bureau has disseminated information in retel to State, CIA, INS and military agencies.

b7C

You should bring this information to the attention of INS locally and advise INS of your plans to interview [redacted]. Bufiles contain no references identifiable with [redacted] than in 1943 reference which indicates one [redacted]

1 - 100-357681 (Defector)

RDC:jlm  
(6)

REC-1 109-12-210-2091

19 AUG 8 1960

MAILED 5  
AUG 5 1960  
COMM-FBI

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Parsons \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Malone \_\_\_\_\_
- McGuire \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Ingram \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

64 AUG 10 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ABZ

STW

5/10/60

PNC

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-357681-210-1

FBI

Date: 8/4/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via **AIRTEL**

REGISTERED MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/12/06 BY 60309

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

ReNYtel, 7/26/60.

Enclosed herewith for the information of the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth information concerning above-mentioned matter, and 11 copies of a reliability memorandum setting forth the reliability of the informants used.

mentioned in referenced memorandum, is

18

- 3 - Bureau (109-12-210) (Encls. 22) (RM)  
1 - Miami (105-1747) (Encls. 2) (Info) (RM)  
1 - WFO (97-1017) (Encls. 2) (Info) (RM)  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - NY 109-112

REL-13

FJO'B:mfW (31)  
(8)

State, CIA, G2, DIA, FBI, INS  
FBI, NSA, FBI, CIA, G2, DIA, INS  
8-8-60 P/S

11 AUG 5 1960

0117 to NY. i.e. min. info. DATE 10/1/50  
Classify and. Secret BY V.H.  
YHn/st 8/8/50

2. Since I begin with  
positive deflection phases and  
opposite to Carbon, which  
is decreased, unaltered and longer  
than up to Sent now

Approved:

Sent

Per

62 AUG 10 1960

Special Agent in Charge

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2098 Enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX


XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York  
August 4, 1960

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

Reference is made to the memorandum dated and captioned as above.

 mentioned in referenced memorandum, are informants who are in a position to furnish reliable information, but their reliability has not yet been determined due to insufficient contact. b2  
b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is a loan to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/11/06 BY 60299 AM/DM/MLT/SM  
392226

100-1-21-2-92  
ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 1 - L. tron  
- 1 - [redacted]  
- 1 - Colte.

b7C

109-12-210

SEC. 109-12-210  
CN 4/10/66  
392226

60305 and TMM/MT/K20

Date: August 5, 1960  
To: Office of Security  
Department of State  
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference is made to my letter dated August 3, 1960.

The following additional information was received  
on August 3, 1960, from two sources [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Inasmuch as [redacted] is reported to have  
considerable information of an intelligence nature [redacted]  
we plan to interview him  
immediately following his defection. The results of this  
interview will be furnished to recipient agencies.

1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

1 - [redacted] Deputy Director, Plans

1 - 100-357681 (Defector)

REC-116 (12) TELETYPE UNIT  
MAIL ROOM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(SEE NOTE PAGE 2)

BY COURIER SVC  
07 AUG - 8  
COMM - FBI

zison  
zls  
zsons  
zmont  
zllahan  
zLoach  
zRone  
zGaltre  
zson  
zmm  
zotter  
zC. Sullivan  
zle. Room  
zgram  
zndy

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-357681-2093

b7C  
b7D

*Office of Security  
Department of State*

- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Attention: Chief, Security Division*
- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence*
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force  
Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division*
- 1 - The Commissioner  
Immigration and Naturalization Service*

NOTE:

Classified "~~Confidential~~" since this letter contains information concerning defection plans which, if disclosed, might endanger human life. By separate airtel we are instructing Miami to make arrangements to interview [REDACTED] immediately following his defection. ReBulet reported information to the effect that [REDACTED] would defect and this letter merely furnishes additional details.

b7c/b



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2099

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X for this page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

1 [redacted]  
1 Liaison  
1 [redacted]  
1 [redacted]

b7c

REC-78

109-12-210 - 211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
392221  
39912

Date: August 5, 1960  
To: Office of Security  
Department of State  
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference is made to my previous correspondence in this matter.

The following will confirm information furnished orally to [redacted] of your Department by Special Agent [redacted] of this Bureau on August 2, 1960:

b7c

b7c/D

[Large redacted block]

BY COURIER SVC.  
07 AUG - 8  
COMM - FBI

Upon receipt of any additional information concerning the above matter, you will be advised.

- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency
- 1 - Assistant Deputy Director, [redacted]
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army
- 1 - [redacted] Chief, Security Division  
[redacted] 39 (Fidel Castro)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Parsons \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Malone \_\_\_\_\_
- McGuire \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tamm \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Ingram \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

62 AUG 12 1960

62-539  
100-539  
NOT RECORDED

**Office of Security  
Department of State**

- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence**
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force**

39913

**Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division**

**RM:dc  
(12)**

**NOTE:**

Information in letter was taken from New York teletype August 2, 1960, same caption, and was furnished by [REDACTED] similar information [REDACTED] Teletype furnished sources are following for later development.

These

b7c/D

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2095 dated 8/2/00

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2090

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-12-210 - 2097

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(2)☒ (b)(3)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(6)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (b)(8)☐ (b)(9)Section 552a☐ (d)(5)☐ (j)(2)☐ (k)(1)☐ (k)(2)☐ (k)(3)☐ (k)(4)☐ (k)(5)☐ (k)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

104-40-12-210 - 2098

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

Liaison Section

109-12-210

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/11/01 BY 60322/ML/STW

15046

34272C

Date: August 4, 1960  
To: Office of Security  
Department of State  
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-83163

05 AUG - 5

COMM - FBI

REC'D

EX-107

REC-18

105-83163

(Latin American Youth Conference)

BLH:djs:mpp (12)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

51 AUG 12 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ☐



Office of Security  
Department of State

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
It is noted that [REDACTED] appears to be identical with [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b7c/D

The above is furnished for your information. Upon receipt of any additional information concerning this matter, you will be promptly advised.

- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans
- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Attention: Chief, Security Division
- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence
- Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force  
Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division

TE: Information contained in letter furnished in Miami teletype 7/60. Miami requested NY to further identify [REDACTED] mentioned letter. Miami preparing letterhead memo suitable for dissemination. receipt thereof, additional dissemination will be made including information to Legats, Mexico City, Havana, & Madrid. Miami also furnished info concerning [REDACTED] (last name unknown) on funds under this individual's control. This information identical to that received by NYO from [REDACTED] information was previously disseminated.

b7c/D

## ***FILE DESCRIPTION***



**SUBJECT** \_\_\_\_\_

Cuba

**FILE NO.** \_\_\_\_\_

109-HQ-12-210

**VOLUME NO.** \_\_\_\_\_

45

**U. S. Department of Justice**

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)

**FEDERAL BUREAU**

*of*

**INVESTIGATION**

**USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE**

**Transfer-Call** 

SERIALS 2100-2170

109- HQ-12-210

SECTION 45

SECTION 45  
SERIALS 2100-2170

52

## AUG 3 1960

**TELETYPE**

DATE 6/19/94 BY

DATE 6/19/94 BY

Life Tip: Use

URGENT 8-3-60

4-01 PM EST

MHO

**TO DIRECTOR, FBI /109-12-210/**

FROM SAC, MIAMI /109-69/ 3P

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS, CUBA. IS, CUBA. REMYTELS JULY  
TWENTYFOUR AND THIRTY CONTAINING INFO RE PLANS OF DEFECTION  
FOR [REDACTED] ON AUG.

TWO [REDACTED] CUBAN REVOLUTIONARY  
ARMY. [REDACTED] PAREN-

SA [REDACTED] PAREN, [REDACTED] DEPT OF EDUCATION, ADVISED  
SA [REDACTED] KEY WEST AS FOLLOWS. HE FLED CUBA WITH

**[REDACTED] IN OPEN BOAT APPROX. ONE AM,  
AUG TWO, ARRIVED KEY WEST, FLA. ABOUT NOON SAME DATE. IS  
SEEKING POLITICAL ASYLUM IN U.S. AS HIS PRIVATE OPPOSITION  
TO CASTRO GOVT OF CUBA HAS BECOME KNOWN TO SOME CUBAN GOVT  
OFFICIALS AND HE FELT WAS RISKING LIFE BY REMAINING IN CUBA.**

SAID IN SPITE OF MILITARY RANK, HE HAS FEW FRIENDS IN CUBAN  
MILITARY CIRCLES AND FLIGHT FROM CUBA ARRANGED BY CIVILIAN  
FRIENDS. HAS NO PRESENT PLANS RE RESIDENCE OR ACTIVITY IN  
END PAGE ONE 1 *Info: SCaly - re CIA*

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont ✓ \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

b7C

R

b7c

PAGE TWO

U.S. [REDACTED], U.S. CITIZEN, KEY WEST, ADVISED  
AUG. TWO HE AND CIVILIANS IN HAVANA ARRANGED FOR FLIGHT  
OF [REDACTED] TO KEY WEST. [REDACTED] ARRIVED KEY WEST  
JULY TWENTYSEVEN FROM HAVANA, ENLISTED AID OF [REDACTED],  
KEY WEST RESIDENT, IN EFFECTING ESCAPE OF [REDACTED]  
FROM CUBA. [REDACTED] DEPARTED KEY WEST IN  
[REDACTED] SEVENTEEN FOOT OPEN OUTBOARD BOAT EQUIPPED WITH  
TWIN OUTBOARD ENGINES, NINE PM, JULY THIRTYONE, ARRIVING  
RENDEZVOUS POINT NEAR HAVANA ALONG CUBAN COASTLINE AT FIVE  
AM AUG ONE, MISSED SCHEDULED MEET WITH [REDACTED], HAD TO WAIT  
UNTIL MIDNIGHT THAT DATE PENDING [REDACTED] REAPPEARANCE THAT  
POINT. [REDACTED] DEPARTED RENDEZVOUS  
POINT ONE AM, AUG TWO, ARRIVED KEY WEST ABOUT NOON SAME  
DATE. UPON APPROACH TO KEY WEST GROUP SPOTTED BY BORDER  
PATROL. [REDACTED] RELEASED BY BP LATE AUG. TWO.  
[REDACTED] CUSTODY INS AUTHORITIES. ON AUG. THREE EDWARD  
P. AHRENS, MIAMI DIST. DIRECTOR, INS, STATED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] WILL REPORT TO MIAMI INS AFTERNOON AUG THREE, STATEMENT  
WILL BE TAKEN, AND IN ALL PROBABILITY THEY WILL BE RELEASED  
ON PAROLE. TODAY [REDACTED] CUBAN  
END PAGE TWO

Fla. Cuba

Fla.

Cuba

b7c

Fla.

PAGE THREE

TOURISM, UNTIL RECENTLY EMPLOYED CUBAN CONSULATE, MIAMI,  
INFORMED [REDACTED] DEFECTION WILL BE SERIOUS BLOW TO CASTRO  
REGIME AS [REDACTED] INTEGRITY HAS BEEN ABOVE QUESTION. [REDACTED]  
SAID IT WILL BE INTERESTING TO NOTE REACTION OF CUBAN GOVT  
IN CONNECTION WITH THIS DEFECTION, IN VIEW OF [REDACTED] b7C  
UNBLEMISHED RECORD. MIAMI WILL PREPARE LETTERHEAD MEMO  
SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION INCORPORATING ABOVE INFO. INASHUCH  
AS [REDACTED] APPEARS TO BE INVOLVED IN CLIP OPERATION, NO FURTHER  
INTERVIEW WITH HIM CONTEMPLATED AT THIS TIME. BUREAU WILL  
BE KEPT ADVISED PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END ACK PLS

5-11 PM OK FBI WA JS

CO-MR. BELMONT

TU DISC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Mem

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: 8/8/60

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (105-0)

SUBJECT: CUBAN POLITICAL ACTIVITIES  
IS - CUBA

Re Miami airtel to Director, 8/3/60, enclosing letterhead memorandum concerning [REDACTED] who reportedly went AWOL from Shaw AFB to Cuba.

Inasmuch as Shaw AFB, Sumter, S. C., is covered by Savannah Division, referenced airtel and memorandum are being forwarded to Savannah. No copy being retained by Charlotte.

- (2) - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Savannah (Encls. 4) (RM)  
1 - Miami (105-1747) (Info) (RM)  
1 - Charlotte

GHC:mw

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/9/04 BY 7406/200

EX 109

REC-41

109-12-210-2101

AUG 10 1960

NAT. SEC. ACT.

50 AUG 25 1960

~~SECRET~~

Date: 6/4/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (109-112)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

DATE: 6/9/64

CLASSIFIED BY 616-222-001/001  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X3.3 (C) 6/1/2009

ReNYairtel, 7/13/60.

Attached hereto for the Bureau are 10 copies of a memorandum dated and captioned as above. Information copies are being designated for Miami and WFO, inasmuch as those offices received information copies of referenced communication.

The attached memorandum is classified "Confidential," inasmuch as the information received indicates the Bureau's interest in a foreign diplomatic establishment and officials of a foreign government. CONFIDENTIAL

One copy of this communication is being designated for Bufile \_\_\_\_\_ inasmuch as \_\_\_\_\_ also disclosed \_\_\_\_\_ is in contact with \_\_\_\_\_ former Cuban General during the Batista regime. \_\_\_\_\_ stated that \_\_\_\_\_ is anxious to be granted entry into the United States to confer with US officials relative to his plans to overthrow the present CASTRO Government in Cuba. This information is not being set forth in the body of the memorandum, inasmuch as the Bureau may wish to \_\_\_\_\_

- (S) EX 104
- (1) - Bureau (109-12-210) (Encl. 10) (RM)
  - (1 - 105-82708)
  - Miami (105-1747) (Encl. 10) (Info) (RM)
  - WFO (97-1017) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)

(1) - NY 109-112  
FIL:mfw (31)  
(12)

18 AUG 1960

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

CLASSIFIED BY 3280/KC  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X3.3

AGENCY: State, CIA, DOD, OSI, G-2, AFAC  
REQ. REF'D  
DATE FORW. 3-3-60  
HOW FORW. 116

105-83798-1  
UNRECORDED AND COPY OF ENCL. IN 105-83798-1  
b1  
b3  
b7C

62 AUG 1960



~~SECRET~~

NY 105-31088

[redacted] was again pressed to disclose the identity of his source, and he declined to do so. However, SA [redacted] who interviewed [redacted] was left with the impression that [redacted] source is employed at the Cuban Consulate in NYC and is a man of middle age.

b7c

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

New York, New York  
August 4, 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

[REDACTED] For the Spanish language newspaper, "El  
Mundo de Nueva York," advised on August 3, 1960, that a  
source of his had learned that [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] had removed certain secret files from the Cuban  
Consulate in New York City during his [REDACTED] visits to New  
York during July, 1960. [REDACTED] said that according to  
his source, these files contain highly secret information  
concerning the identity and activities of pro-Castro agents  
of the Cuban Government currently operating in the New York  
City area.

b7C

[REDACTED] declined to identify his source, but  
stated that his source had furnished him reliable information  
in the past and is in a position to have knowledge of Cuban  
activities centered around the Cuban Consulate General in  
New York City.

b7C

This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property  
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and  
its contents are not to be distributed outside  
your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY  
913492

SP3BOW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

109-12-210-2102  
ENCLOSURE

1 - Liaison

1 - [REDACTED]

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

6/4/84 BY [REDACTED]

100A [REDACTED] 6/14/02

Date: August 5, 1960

To: Office of Security  
Department of State

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: [REDACTED]  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

b7C

Reference is made to my communication dated July 25, 1960, captioned "Foreign Political Matters - Cuba." This communication contained data concerning the subject.

On August 2, 1960, the subject, who was [REDACTED] in the Cuban Army and [REDACTED] in Cuba, advised that he fled Cuba with [REDACTED] in an open boat at about 1:00 a.m., August 2, 1960, and arrived at Key West, Florida, at about noon on the same day. The subject stated he was seeking political asylum in this country because his opposition to the Castro government had become known to some Cuban Government officials and he felt he was risking his life by remaining in Cuba. The subject stated that in spite of his military rank he has few friends in Cuban military circles. He noted that his flight from Cuba was arranged by civilian friends. The subject added that he has no present plans concerning his residence or activity in this country.

b7C

[REDACTED] of Key West, Florida, on August 2, 1960, advised that he and civilians in Havana arranged for the flight of subject and [REDACTED] to Key West. [REDACTED] stated he arrived in Key West on July 27, 1960, from Havana and enlisted the aid of [REDACTED] a Key West resident, in effecting the escape of the subject and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] reportedly departed Key West in [REDACTED] seventeen-foot boat equipped with twin outboard engines at 9:00 p.m., July 31, 1960. They reportedly arrived at the rendezvous point near Havana along the Cuban coast at 5:00 a.m., August 1, 1960. They missed their scheduled meeting with subject and had to wait until midnight of the same day for the subject's reappearance at that point. The subject, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] left the rendezvous point at 1:00 a.m., August 2, 1960, and arrived at Key West at about noon on the same day. As they approached

b7C

(10) NOTE: Miami advised that the subject appeared to be connected with the CLIP operation.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOT RECORDED

BY COURIER SVC.

07 AUG - 8

COMM - FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED IN

**Office of Security  
Department of State**

Key West the group was spotted by representatives of the Border Patrol. [redacted] and [redacted] were released by the Border Patrol on August 2, 1960. The subject and [redacted] reportedly were in the custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS). b7C

On August 3, 1960, a representative of INS stated that the subject and [redacted] were scheduled to report to INS, Miami, on August 3, 1960, and would in all probability be released on parole. b7C

On August 3, 1960, [redacted] who was formerly employed by the Cuban Consulate, Miami, advised that the subject's defection will be a serious blow to the Castro government since the subject's integrity has been above question. [redacted] stated it would be interesting to note the reaction of the Cuban Government in connection with his defection in view of the subject's unblemished record. b7C

**This is for your information.**

- 1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency**

**Attention: Deputy Director, Plans**

- 1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army**

**Attention: Chief, Security Division**

- 1 - Director of Naval Intelligence**

- 1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force**

**Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division**

- 1 - The Commissioner  
Immigration and Naturalization Service**

1  
AUG 26 1960

~~43~~  
Lm/78

CHANGED TO

109-12-210-2103

105-89084-19

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/3/04 BY 495/104/296

495/104/296

UNITED STATES

## Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (109-12-210)

DATE: August 9, 1960

FROM : Legat, Havana (109-54)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBA

ReBulet July 11, 1960, and Havana letter July 20, 1960.

[REDACTED] U. S. Embassy, Havana, advised he had known [REDACTED] for a number of years. He stated that [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] of the Consolidated Railroads of Cuba and [REDACTED] of two large sugar mills. He is a graduate of a university in the United States and is 100% pro-United States.

For the Bureau's information, on August 7, 1960, the Havana office of CIA [REDACTED]

Extra copies of this letter are furnished for the Miami (105-1747) and Washington Field (97-1017) offices.

1cc - Miami, WFO (info)  
Ramist 8-14-60  
6 - Bureau (2-Miami and WFO)  
1 - Havana  
JTH:MEG  
(7)

APPROVED FOR RELEASE  
AUTHORITY  
DATE  
CLASSIFIED BY  
8/14/80

6/3/04  
CLASSIFIED BY AUC 60290 BCP/BJB  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1 on 6/3/00 29

WNINTEL

REC-4

109-12-210-2104  
12 AUG 1960SEC  
NAT. SEC.

SECRET

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-5 SLM/SG  
REASON FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
100-10-1-2  
2/24/92

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

53 AUG 22 1960

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-40-12-210; unrecorded document dated 7/21/1960

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/1/04 BY AUC/ajg

109-12-210-2105

**CHANGED TO**

105-90446-2

SEP 20 1960 220

BC/Kyp



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-HQ-12-210, UNRECORDED document dated 8/4/1969

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FBI

Date: 8-3-60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

**AIRTEL**

(Type in plain text or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

**AIRMAIL**

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (105-1747)

**MATTER** ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/3/04 BY 60290

IS - CUBA

Enclosed herewith is letterhead memo suitable  
 for dissemination concerning [REDACTED] Also

Blue card plus  
 posted 8/5/60

The translation of the article which appeared  
 in "Revolucion" was prepared by [REDACTED]  
 Translator, Miami Office, on 8-3-60.

The enclosed letterhead memo is being furnished  
 to the Charlotte Office for their info and in the event  
 they desire confirm [REDACTED] absence without leave from the  
 U.S.A.F.

An additional copy is being furnished to the  
 Bureau for transmittal to the Legat, Havana, for  
 info, inasmuch as [REDACTED] is currently in Cuba.

1 - Bureau (AM) (RM) (Encls. 10)  
 1 - Charlotte (AM) (RM) (Encls. 2)  
 2 - Miami  
 JBN:plm  
 (8)

Copy to: CIA/State/RAB, Havana  
 ONI/OSI/G2

by routing slip for info

Date: 8-8-60 by 609/ST

10 AUG 6 1960

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Via [REDACTED]

Per [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED  
 ON 11/16/2008  
 BY 60290

b7C

b7C

b7C

b7C

b7C

UNRECORDED COPY OF THIS LETTER FILED IN 109-12-210-210



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

105-1747

Miami, Florida

August 3, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/11/04 BY 400629 BCF/AM

Re: [REDACTED], Also  
Known As [REDACTED]

b7C

An article which appeared in the August 1, 1960 issue of "Revolucion," a Spanish language newspaper published in Havana, Cuba, self-described as the organ of the 26th of July Movement, concerning captioned individual is set forth. The 26th of July Movement is the revolutionary movement headed by FIDEL CASTRO RUZ, currently Prime Minister of Cuba. This Movement assumed power in Cuba when former Cuban President FULGENCIO BATISTA fled on January 1, 1959:

"(Caption under photograph:)

.... a patriotic action .....

b7C

"GESTURE

"Abandoned the United States and Air Force.  
Insults to Cuba.

"I could no longer stand the continuous attacks on my country, the daily mockery of me and the dirty references to which I was subjected by my comrades in arms. And I decided to leave the United States Air Force and return to the new Cuba, that of the Revolution, that of my parents and grandparents, which is fighting for its complete independence.

109-12-210-2106

ENCLOSURE

Re: [REDACTED], Also  
Known as [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] joined the Yankee Air Force in 1956. While stationed at Shaw Air Base in North Carolina, he distinguished himself in electronics, specialized in radar and navigation equipment. He has a rank equivalent to that of sergeant.

b7C

"For the sake of his dignity, he could no longer tolerate the insults against him personally, he could not stand being called a 'traitor' and a 'Red.' In North Carolina he took a bus as far as Miami, and from there a plane to Havana, where he arrived last July 17.

"He left behind him an Army characterized by power and servitude. An Army whose soldiers believe that Cuba is a colony 'to which a Marine battalion should be sent in order to chase out all the barbudos.'

[REDACTED] reports his continuous rows with his superiors and his fellow soldiers, his defense of the Cuban Revolution, and the vile names the Yankee soldiers gave to his patriotism and the love for his country.

b7C

"In the United States Army,' he explained, 'it is believed that there is a regime of terror in Cuba and that invasion is necessary. On many occasions they insulted me when I told them that Cuba was no longer a colony, that it has its own independence and that its Revolution was as Cuban as the palms....'

Re: [REDACTED], Also  
Known as [REDACTED]

b7C

"[REDACTED] recalls the fight he had with a United States sergeant because he said that there was a Russian rocket base in Cuba.

b7C

"HE WANTED TO BE DISCHARGED

"Last May, [REDACTED] came to Havana with his wife. In his heart, he wanted to remain definitely in Cuba, but he decided to return in order to arrange for his discharge legally.

b7C

"But such were the obstacles that his superiors placed in his way, and so great was his desire to return, that he left the base without permission.

"His veins, through which runs the blood of liberators -- [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] -- could no longer endure such attacks, such unjustified labels for the Cuban process...

b7C

"The history of the patriotism of both leaders of Cuban independence is nationally known. [REDACTED], whose name and surname the interviewee bears with pride, was a brilliant figure in the Ten Years War. Along with the Apostle, he organized the expedition of Fernandina, which he later commanded. His actions in Las Villas won for him the rank of General, which he had until his glorious death in his country.

b7C

"[REDACTED] is one of those who could not be bribed by the Pact of Zanjón. One

b7C

Re: [REDACTED], Also  
Known as [REDACTED]

b7C

"year after the virile protest by [REDACTED],  
he still maintained the rebellion in Cienaga de  
Zapata. In 1884 he was shot after reaching  
Cuban shores in command of an armed expedition.

b7C

"[REDACTED] of [REDACTED]  
was another liberator of unquestionable merit, and  
was for some time [REDACTED] to JOSE MARTI.

b7C

"After the journey into history, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] firmly said:

b7C

"'I shall remain in Cuba permanently. I want  
to be here to help my country to defend its  
independence.'

#### "LETTER OF RESIGNATION

"We give below the patriotic letter which the  
interviewee sent to [REDACTED] his immediate  
superior, in which with words which bespeak his  
Cuban spirit, he announced his departure from that  
Yankee Army, in which his conscience prevented him  
from remaining:

b7C

"'Santa Clara, July 17, 1960

"'Dear Sir:

"' I am sure that in your opinion there is  
no excuse for my leaving the way I did, but I  
believe that there is. This letter is for the  
purpose of explaining the reasons which obliged  
me to come to Cuba, without waiting for the  
results of the steps I had taken to obtain my  
discharge.

Re: [REDACTED], Also  
Known as [REDACTED]

b7C

"I believe, as do the majority of the Cuban people, that the reforms which have taken place here are the greatest thing which has happened in Cuba. This is what Cuba has needed for a long time. It is a dream becoming real ...the dream of being independent in the fullest sense of the word: politically and economically...free to be friendly with and to have trade with any nation, without having to get permission from anyone.

"We had an economy which depended on sugar only, and we traded with one country only: the United States of America. The United States did not permit us to sell to countries like Russia and China, both of which wanted to trade with us, since the United States controlled Cuban economy. United States enterprises owned a large part of our sugar industry, telephones, electricity, fuels, the automobiles and machinery which we had to buy in the United States. We could not plant rice because we had to buy it from the United States. By controlling those interests, the Americans had more power in Cuba than the Cubans themselves. The control of these interests was not always obtained in a legal way. Sometimes they were obtained through bribery and through illegal concessions by governments which did not care about the future of Cuba, and were concerned only with filling their own pockets.

"Then came FIDEL CASTRO, who is trying to return to the people what should always have belonged to them, and to give them schools and new sources of work, and that is why they call him Red. And

Re: [REDACTED] Also  
Known as [REDACTED]

b7C

"'because I believed that he was doing what he should do they called me the same thing that they call everybody who does not think or act as the Americans want him to. They said that I was a Communist, a traitor, that I was a son of a ..., that I should go back to Cuba, that I should not stay there, and they were right. My duty is to be in Cuba.

"' I have my pride, my self-respect, and for the sake of dignity, I should not have stood so much. I could not stand having them insult me every day and see the economic aggression against Cuba and know that the Pentagon was asking the President to order an attack on Cuba, and that the State Department told them that they were expecting it, but they wanted the approval of the other Latin-American countries, and to see if by offering them a new economic aid program, using the sugar quota of Cuba, they could get the support of these countries.

"'I could not see all this and keep quiet, waiting to see what would happen and to see if the Armed Forces would discharge me some day, which could have taken months, and Cuba could be attacked tomorrow, and I want to be here to help to defend my country in its fight to obtain its real independence. It cannot be any one's satellite and keep its dignity.

"'Very truly yours,

/s/ "[REDACTED]

b7C



Re: [REDACTED], Also

Known as [REDACTED]

b7C

"Captions under photographs on page 6:)

"1) [REDACTED], descendant of liberators, explains to our colleague [REDACTED] the reasons for his worthy action of leaving the United States Army in which our country was being insulted every day.

b7C

"2) Front and reverse sides of [REDACTED] identification card as sergeant of the United States Air Force. Note the date on which his services in the Yankee Army were to terminate: April 6, 1965."

b7C

In addition to the article, a photograph of [REDACTED] appeared on Page 1, and on Page 6 was a photograph of [REDACTED] identification card of the Armed Forces of the United States, front and back. The identification card reflected [REDACTED] possessed Air Force serial number [REDACTED].

b7C

The following description of [REDACTED] was obtained from the photograph of his identification card:

b7C

Name

[REDACTED], Also

Known as [REDACTED]

Age

Birth

Weight

Height

Hair

140 pounds

5'8"

Black

b7C

Re: [REDACTED] Also  
Known as [REDACTED]

b7C

Eyes	Brown
Blood Type	B Positive
Religion	Catholic
Grade	Airman, United States Air Force
Air Force Serial No.	[REDACTED]
Date of Expiration of Active Duty	
Status	April 6, 1965
Identification Card No.	[REDACTED]

b7C

Property of FBI-This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

F B I

Date: 7/8/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (109-13)

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA  
IS - CUBAALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/10/04 BY AUC 427/001/10/04

Re WFO airtel to Bureau dated 6/27/60.

The following investigation was conducted by  
SA [redacted] at Tallahassee, Florida:On 7/6/60, [redacted] Gaines and Adams Street,  
furnished the following information.On 6/24/60, he talked to [redacted] a member  
of the Seminole tribe of Indians, at Osceola's Camp, located  
13 miles outside of Hialeah, Florida, on the Tamiami Trail.  
[redacted] told him there was a strong rumor among the Indians in  
that area that [redacted] and  
[redacted] as well as [redacted] all members of the Miccosukee  
Tribe, were going to Cuba around 7/26/60 and were going to  
meet CASTRO and KHRUSHCHEV on 7/27/60. [redacted] he  
stated, was [redacted] the tribal council of the  
Miccosukee Tribe and resided at [redacted] Osceola  
Cuba[redacted] stated [redacted] Attorney, having  
office at [redacted] is connected with [redacted] and members of the  
Miccosukee Tribe as counsel in their behalf in claims against [redacted]3 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - Miami (RM)  
1 - WFO (97-1017) (INFO) (RM)  
1 - Jacksonville  
ATW-ag  
(7)REC-25  
EX 109

109-12-210-2107

7 JUL 12 1960

NAT. INT. SEC.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

the United States Government and the State of Florida for lands and monies that were allegedly wrongfully appropriated by these Governments from the Miccosukee Tribe when Florida became a State. [REDACTED] he stated, has been a "thorn in the side" of Government representatives of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and of Florida officials attempting to provide the Seminole Indians with lands and money. [REDACTED] over the past six years, he advised, has continuously rejected every offer made by Federal and State officials to the Indians. b7C

[REDACTED] stated that, because of the very close relationship of [REDACTED] with the Miccosukee Tribe, he strongly suspected that [REDACTED] was the one who has arranged the trip of the five above named individuals to Cuba. He stated [REDACTED] has taken [REDACTED] and other Miccosukee Indians on trips to New York and Washington attempting to push through litigation to obtain settlements for the Indians. He believed that [REDACTED] about a year ago, took several members of the Miccosukee Tribe to Cuba, after CASTRO's ascent to power, but he did not know if any agreements were made by [REDACTED] with the CASTRO regime. He stated [REDACTED] Miami Herald Newspaper, had information on this trip of [REDACTED] last year. b7C

[REDACTED] stated he telephonically contacted [REDACTED] at Hialeah on 6/25/60 and asked him if it were true that he and [REDACTED] were going to Cuba in July. He stated [REDACTED] denied that they were going. b7C

[REDACTED] related that [REDACTED] Dania Agency, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Dania, Florida, maintained close contact with the Indians along the Tamiami Trail and might be able to furnish more direct knowledge of the proposed trip of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as well as [REDACTED] connection with the trip. b7C

[REDACTED] stated he had no direct knowledge of [REDACTED] possible plans and intentions. He admitted that his strong feelings against [REDACTED] arose from past disagreeable experiences with [REDACTED] in attempts to settle claims through [REDACTED] with the Seminole Indians. Further, he did not know that there was any scheduled trip to Cuba by [REDACTED] and the other Indians except through rumor [REDACTED] referred to in conversation with him on 6/24/60. b7C

JK 109-13

MIAMI

Is requested to contact [REDACTED], Osceola's Camp, 13 miles out of Hialeah on the Tamiami Trail, and interview him for any information he may have concerning proposed trip of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to Cuba and motive for such trip. Will further question him concerning knowledge he might have of [REDACTED] past activities, indicative of interests inimical to the United States. b7C

In view of fact [REDACTED] is unable to furnish direct information on [REDACTED], it is being left to the discretion of the Miami Office to conduct separate investigation on [REDACTED] b7C

Information copy to the Washington Field Office in view of their interest in these matters.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET9

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-40-12-210, unrecorded document dated 7/26/1969

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

DIRECTOR, FBI

7/29/60

SAC, SAN JUAN (97-388)

**"CRAMER"**

RE - CUBA: IS - CUBA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/04 BY 60360/290  
BCE/jag/AMM

b7C

Re: San Juan Ad to Bureau and Miami, 5/1/60.  
Miami airtel to Bureau, 6/9/60.

Title is changed to reflect second last name as  
[redacted] as contained on Pan American Airways manifest  
at Miami.

b7C

For information of New York, [redacted] Cuban passport  
visited Puerto Rico from about 6/3/60 until 6/7/60 as a  
representative of the July 26th Revolutionary Movement  
of Cuba, collecting material from Puerto Rican Pro-  
Independence groups to be used in a special edition of that  
paper concerning Puerto Rico.

b7C

Subject departed from San Juan to Miami on  
6/7/60 accompanied by one [redacted] Manifest of  
FAA, Miami for Flight 434 and IIS form 1-94 reflected  
that [redacted] born [redacted] Cuban  
passport [redacted] traveled with subject in returning to  
Cuba. [redacted] indicated to have previously arrived in  
United States, at New York, on 5/30/60 aboard Cuban  
Airlines Flight 8998, listing his U. S. address as  
[redacted]

b7C

An IIS form 194 could not be located at Miami  
regarding subject and Western Airline, San Juan as well  
as informants could furnish no additional information  
regarding either person.

The July 11, 1960 edition of "REVOLUTION"  
contained a 40 page supplement entitled "PUERTO RICO -

4 - Bureau

(1 - 109-12-210 (Cuban Political Matters) Cuba

2 - New York (Info)

1 - Miami (109-2646) (Info)

2 - San Juan (97-388)

1 - 109-27 (Cuban Political Matters)

109-12-210 -  
NOT RECORDED  
170 AUG 1 1960

64 AUG 9 1960

LA 97-388

"ENLARGED REPOSITORY OF ARTICLES" which consists of articles written by subjects of SFO.

The SFO is in possession of a copy of the above-mentioned edition of "REVOLUTION." b7C b7D Information contained therein will be transmitted by the SFO and will be reported to the Bureau under caption "FOREIGN PERIODICAL MATTERS - CUBA (Bufile 109-12-2109 LA file 109-27).

Bureau is requested to advise Legat, Havana that the San Juan Office is making a summary translation of the 7/11/60 edition of "REVOLUTION" pertaining to Puerto Rico in order that proper classification can be made to pertinent case files of SFO.

An extra copy of this communication is directed to Bufile 109-12-210, to which such summary will be directed for information.

Two copies of this communication are being furnished the RFO for whatever action they deem advisable in identifying counterparts of [REDACTED] b7C [REDACTED] which address was given by [REDACTED] for the few days that he is indicated to have been in the U. S.

In view of the indication that subject and [REDACTED] have returned to Cuba after collecting information for "REVOLUTION" no additional investigation is being conducted regarding these individuals by the SFO. b7C



CONFIDENTIAL

8/2/60

CONFIDENTIAL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-539)

FROM: SAC, MI MI (109-31)

Classified by SP5/PSK  
Declassify on: OADR 6/13/83  
229,740

FIDEL CASTRO RUZ  
IS - CUBA

POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

On 7/27/60, PSI

[redacted], advised SA [redacted] he had received information from a source which he considered reliable, that [redacted] well known Cuban Medical Doctor who performed internal operation on FIDEL CASTRO's son about one year ago when son almost lost his life in automobile accident, reportedly arrived in Miami as a tourist on 7/24/60, after having examined FIDEL CASTRO the previous week, diagnosis - cancer. (S) u

CASTRO reportedly asked [redacted] to tell him the truth regarding the necessity of an operation, whereupon [redacted] advised he would have to call a prominent physician in Boston for consultation in this type operation. CASTRO did not want [redacted] to contact the prominent American physician, name not mentioned, and stated "he did not want anything from the Americans", insisting that [redacted] operate. (S) u

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
  - 2 - New York (RM)
  - 3 - Miami (2cc 109-31; 1cc 105-1747) (S) u
- JDN:mfm  
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

NOT RECORDED  
150 AUG 4 1960

50 AUG 10 1960

CONFIDENTIAL

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] reportedly stated CASTRO had 99 chances out of a 100 to lose his life, and he did not want to take that chance, and therefore he left Cuba. (S) u b7C

According to PSI, [REDACTED] attended the American Medical Association Conference recently held at Miami Beach, Fla., during 6/60. PSI further noted that FIDEL CASTRO reportedly fainted on 7/26/60, after delivering a violent anti-U. S. two-hour speech in the Sierra Maestra Mountains, Oriente Province, Cuba. (S) u b7C

PSI advised 7/30/60, he had ascertained [REDACTED] had remained only a short while in Miami, and was believed to be in hiding in NYC, exact address unknown. PSI stated [REDACTED] is a close personal friend of his, and he is endeavoring to confirm this information. PSI believes [REDACTED] is known to the staff of the hospital, specializing in cancer, located on the East Side near First Avenue, NYC. (S) u b7C

[REDACTED] Investigator, INS, Miami, advised his records do not contain any information pertaining to [REDACTED]. (S) u b7C

New York is requested to attempt to locate [REDACTED] and verify aforementioned information without disclosing original source. (S) u b7C

PSI is continuing efforts to contact [REDACTED] and in the event he is successful in this endeavor, will immediately advise Miami, and Miami in turn will notify Bureau and NY. (S) u b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL  
CONFIDENTIAL

August 2, 1960

Airtel

To: SAC, Miami

From: Director, FBI (109-539)

FIDEL CASTRO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

6/4/84  
CLASSIFIED BY AUC 60290 BSC/08/AM  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1 on 6/4/8029

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Reurairtel 7/27/60 captioned "Cuban Political Activities, Internal Security - Cuba" and your teletype 8/1/60 captioned as above, both furnishing information that Castro was to be or had been operated on for cancer. (C) ✓

According to United Press report 7/31/60 at Havana, [redacted] one of Cuba's top surgeons, had been consulted by Castro's army physicians. This information concerning the consultation is similar to that contained in referenced airtel and furnished by FBI [redacted]. Airtel also stated that FBI was endeavoring to confirm information regarding [redacted] and the fact that Castro had cancer. (C) ✓

You should recontact FBI for any information he may have or may be able to obtain in this regard. Any information developed should be furnished the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination. If the information demands a more expeditious means of notification to the Bureau, this should be done also. Bufiles contain no additional pertinent identifiable information concerning [redacted].

① - 109-12-210 (Foreign Political Matters - Cuba)

RLH:jlm  
(7)

RECEIVED



Classified by SP/SEK/JSK  
Declassify on: OADR 6/13/83  
289,740

109-12-210-  
NOT RECORDED  
133 AUG 4 1960

Miami airtel 7/27/60 furnished information that [redacted] had reportedly arrived in Miami, Florida, and, according to FBI who had received the information from another source, had diagnosed that Castro had cancer. Allegedly, [redacted] departed Cuba because he did not want to take responsibility for operation. FBI claimed to be close friend of [redacted] and was attempting to confirm information. [redacted] teletype advised that, according to Cuban radio announcement, Castro had been operated on for cancer about his left lung and [redacted]. This information furnished by [redacted].

CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of \_\_\_\_\_

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

109-40-12-210, unreviewed documents dated 8/8/1960 and  
8/12/1960

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
201 East 69th Street  
New York 21, New York

MOVEMENT OF SOVIET NATIONALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/4/04 BY AW 40290

Date: 3/4/60

RE: [REDACTED]

NY: [REDACTED]

b7C

The following information regarding the above-captioned alien was furnished on 3/4/60 by the Office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service located at NY, NY.

Name and aliases: [REDACTED]

Date and Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

b7C

Height: NI Weight: NI Sex: Male

Color of Eyes: NI Color of Hair: NI

Passport: # [REDACTED] Type Russian Valid until NY

Issued by NY

Type of Visa C-3 Occupation NI

Arrived: 7/15/60 at CUBANA 908 at NY International

Destination: In transit from Havana, Cuba  
to London/Hanover

Admitted until 7/15/60

Departed: 7/15/60 Via BOAC 508 at NY International

Destination: London

Residence Address: NI

Business Address: In transit from Havana, Cuba to London/Hanover

Dependents: NI

① Bureau (RM) Political matters -  
(109-12-210) (CUBA)  
1-Washington Field (INFO) (RM)  
1-New York (105-1393)  
1-New York (105-1393) (CUBA)  
1-New York (105-1393)  
1-New York (105-1393)  
1-New York (105-1393)

109-12-210-  
NOT RECORDED  
MAY 10 1960

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

100-200000-2126

**SECRET****CONFIDENTIAL**

Date: 8/10/60

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (109-12-210)

FROM: SAC, WFO (97-1017)

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CUBA

IS - CUBA

(OO:WFO)

CLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFY ON

DECLASSIFIED BY 60202/10/10  
ON 7/30/04

ReWFOairtels and letterhead memos dated 6/13/60, and 5/19/60.

Enclosed are ten (10) copies to the Bureau, one (1) of which is for transmittal to the Legat, Madrid, of a letterhead memo, together with a memo of evaluation, dated and captioned as above.

The information in the enclosed letterhead memo was furnished by [redacted] to SA [redacted] on 8/9/60.

The letterhead memo is classified "Confidential" as it reveals our investigative interest in officials of a foreign government, and since the data revealed could reasonably result in identification of a confidential informant of continuing value and compromise the future effectiveness thereof.

ENCLOSURE

④ Bureau (Enc. 10)

2-WFO

(1 - [redacted])

DH: eas

(6)

Copy to: CIA/State

ONI/OSI/G2

by routing slip for info.

Date 8-11-60 by VH/st

REC-72

AIRTEL

12 AUG 15 1960

C C - Wick

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET****CONFIDENTIAL**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE